```
Page 1
 2
                   UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3
                  WESTERN DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN
5
     LONG, D.,
     individually and on behalf of
6
     all others similarly situated,
                    Plaintiffs,
                                       Case No. 3:15-cv-00081
           -vs-
10
     EPIC SYSTEMS CORPORATION,
11
12
                    Defendant.
13
14
15
                    Examination of DAYNA LONG, taken at
16
     the instance of the Defendant, under and pursuant
17
     to Chapter 804.05 of the Wisconsin Statutes, before
18
     TRICIA P. TREXELL, Court Reporter and Notary Public in
19
     and for the State of Wisconsin, at Quarles & Brady LLP,
     33 East Main Street, Suite 900, Madison, Wisconsin, on
21
     April 26, 2016, commencing at 9:02 a.m. and concluding at
22
     1:47 p.m.
23
24
     Job no. 106580
25
```

2 HABUSH, HABUSH & ROTTIER 3 JASON KNUTSON, ESQ. 4 DREANING SNAPR ESQ. 4 By Mr. Finkel	Page 3
2 HABUSH, HABUSH & ROTTIER 3 JASON KNUTSON, ESQ. 4 BREANNESNABRESO. 4 Examination: By Mr. Finkel	DEX
3 JASON KNUTSON, ESQ. 4 DREANINE SNADD ESO. 3 Examination: 4 By Mr. Finkel	
4 DDEANNE CNADD ECO By Mr. Finkel	Page
5 150 Feet Cilman Church	
6 Madison, Wisconsin 53703	
appeared on behalf of the Plaintiffs. 8 Exhibits Identified:	
	fer Letter Ms. Long Received
THE VIEW CONTROLL	7 ng's Performance Review From
KATELYNN WILLIAMS, ESQ.	, 2012 16
222 West Washington Avenue 11 Exhibit 3 - Ms. Lot	ng's Review From July of 2012 18
EAHIOR 4 - MS. LOI	ng's Review From March of 2013. 19
	ng's Exit Interview
Eximote of 11 Book	e
NOAH FINKEL, ESO. 15 Exhibit 7 - A Docu	ment Describing What Technical
15 131 South Dearborn Street Writers Do	
16 Chicago, Illinois 60603 Exhibit 8 - Docum	ent Describing Seven Teams 27
appeared on behalf of the Defendant. 18 Exhibit 10 - Epic "I	ng's Resume
Document.	85
18 EPIC 19 Exhibit 11 - Epic "I	How to Be a Deliverable Owner"
1979 Wilky Way,	tion Care Package 103
	omplaint Filed on Behalf of
Ms. Long	129
	ong's Interrogatories 140
24 C.1 ' W.1 1 F.'	ginal Exhibits: Attached To Original Transcript

Page 4	Page 5
¹ DAYNA LONG ¹ D	AYNA LONG
TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS 2 just tell me s	so, and I'll try to rephrase it in a
	you can understand.
	don't know or don't remember the
·	necessary to answer a question, just
6 EXAMINATION 6 let me know	
EXMINITION Let like know	e do your best to try to wait until
DI MR. TINKEL.	do your best to try to wait until
8 O Cood marring Ma Large Law Neath Eighel I 8 Um dang with	h
	h a question before you answer it, and
9 represent Epic. 9 I'll try to do	my best to wait until you're done
9 represent Epic. 9 I'll try to do 10 Have you ever had your deposition taken 10 with an answ	my best to wait until you're done ver before I ask the next question so
9 represent Epic. 9 I'll try to do 1 10 Have you ever had your deposition taken 10 with an answ 11 before? 11 that the cour	my best to wait until you're done ver before I ask the next question so t reporter can take down everything
9 represent Epic. 9 I'll try to do 1 10 Have you ever had your deposition taken 10 with an answ 11 before? 11 that the cour 12 A No. 12 that both of the second 12 that both of the second 13 that both of the second 14 that both of the second 15 that both of the second 16 that both of the second 17 that both of the second 18 that both of the second 19 that both of the sec	my best to wait until you're done ver before I ask the next question so t reporter can take down everything
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken Have you ever had your deposition taken hefore? A No. Very Have you ever testified in any kind of case Prill try to do with an answ that an answ that the cour that the cour that both of the courth of the co	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so t reporter can take down everything us said.
9 represent Epic. 9 I'll try to do 1 10 Have you ever had your deposition taken 11 before? 12 A No. 13 Q Have you ever testified in any kind of case 14 before? 19 I'll try to do 2 10 with an answ 11 that the cour 12 that both of 0 13 A Okay. 14 Q If you do an	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so t reporter can take down everything us said. nswer the question, I'm going to assume
9 represent Epic. 9 I'll try to do 1 10 Have you ever had your deposition taken 11 before? 12 A No. 13 Q Have you ever testified in any kind of case 14 before? 19 I'll try to do 2 10 with an answ 11 that the cour 12 that both of 0 13 A Okay. 14 Q If you do an	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so t reporter can take down everything us said.
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken Have you ever had your deposition taken hefore? A No. Q Have you ever testified in any kind of case Percentage of the property o	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so t reporter can take down everything us said. nswer the question, I'm going to assume
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken Have you ever had your deposition taken hefore? A No. Ray Have you ever testified in any kind of case A No. A No. A No. A No. A No. C Have you ever testified in any kind of case A No. C Have you ever testified in any kind of case A No. C Have you ever testified in any kind of case A No. C Have you ever testified in any kind of case A No. C Have you ever testified in any kind of case C Have you ever testified in any	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so it reporter can take down everything us said. Inswer the question, I'm going to assume rid it, you've understood it, and
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken hefore? A No. Ray Before? Ray Before B	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so it reporter can take down everything us said. Inswer the question, I'm going to assume rd it, you've understood it, and it me your best recollection.
9 represent Epic. 10 Have you ever had your deposition taken 11 before? 12 A No. 13 Q Have you ever testified in any kind of case 14 before? 15 A No. 16 Q Well, what I'll be doing today, as I'm sure your 17 attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you 18 questions that you'll be answering under oath. 9 I'll try to do a with an answ with an	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so it reporter can take down everything us said. Inswer the question, I'm going to assume rid it, you've understood it, and it me your best recollection. ask you about conversations you've ers in the past, specifically while
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A No. Represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A No. Represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken that the cour that the cour that both of the cour A No. Represent Epic. New Have you ever had your deposition taken that the cour that both of the cour A Okay. Represent Epic. Period Court And Cour	my best to wait until you're done ver before I ask the next question so it reporter can take down everything us said. Inswer the question, I'm going to assume rid it, you've understood it, and it me your best recollection. The past is a specifically while to be past, specifically while to period it.
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken hefore? A No. Parallel P	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so it reporter can take down everything us said. Inswer the question, I'm going to assume rd it, you've understood it, and in me your best recollection. ask you about conversations you've ers in the past, specifically while in Epic; and when I ask you about that, erested in is what people actually
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A No. Have you ever testified in any kind of case before? A No. Have you ever testified in any kind of case before? A No. May before? A No. C Have you ever testified in any kind of case before? A No. C Well, what I'll be doing today, as I'm sure your attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you questions that you'll be answering under oath. If you don't hear one of my questions because I'm talking softly, just state so, and I'll repeat it in a louder voice; or if you don't	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so it reporter can take down everything us said. Inswer the question, I'm going to assume rd it, you've understood it, and in me your best recollection. ask you about conversations you've eers in the past, specifically while in Epic; and when I ask you about that, erested in is what people actually ur interpretation of what was said.
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A No. Have you ever testified in any kind of case before? A No. Have you ever testified in any kind of case before? A No. May before? A No. Well, what I'll be doing today, as I'm sure your attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from If you don't hear one of my questions because I'm talking softly, just state so, and I'll repeat it in a louder voice; or if you don't understand it because I talk too fast, which I Prill try to do with an answ with an answ that both of the cour that when answ that you do an that you hear you've given attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you graph attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you from attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you fro	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so it reporter can take down everything us said. Inswer the question, I'm going to assume rid it, you've understood it, and it me your best recollection. ask you about conversations you've ers in the past, specifically while if Epic; and when I ask you about that, erested in is what people actually it interpretation of what was said. urse, if you don't remember what
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A No. Paragraph of that the cour that the cour that the cour that before? A No. Paragraph of the cour that both of the cour that before? A No. Paragraph of the cour that both of the cour that before? A No. Paragraph of the cour that both of the cour that before? A No. Paragraph of the cour that you do and the cour that you head you've given attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you questions that you'll be answering under oath. Paragraph of the cour that you'll be answering under oath. Paragraph of the cour that you'll be answering under oath. Paragraph of the cour that you'll be answering under oath. Paragraph of the course of my questions because I'm talking softly, just state so, and I'll repeat it in a louder voice; or if you don't cour you understand it because I talk too fast, which I court tend to do, just tell me that, and I'll slow down.	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so it reporter can take down everything us said. Inswer the question, I'm going to assume rid it, you've understood it, and it me your best recollection. In ask you about conversations you've ers in the past, specifically while it is past, specifically while it is past, and when I ask you about that, erested in is what people actually it interpretation of what was said. In a service it is was a service in the past, specifically while in the past, specifically while it is good about that, erested in is what people actually it interpretation of what was said. In a service it is was a service in the past, specifically while in the people actually it is the people actually in the people actually it is the people actually in the people actually in the people actually it is the people actually in the people actually i
represent Epic. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A No. Ray before? Have you ever testified in any kind of case before? A No. Ray before? A No. Ray before? A No. Well, what I'll be doing today, as I'm sure your attorneys have explained, is I'll be asking you questions that you'll be answering under oath. Ray because I'm talking softly, just state so, and I'll repeat it in a louder voice; or if you don't tend to do, just tell me that, and I'll slow down. Pill try to do with an answ with an answ with an answ that the cour that both of the and that that both of the course lag A Okay. I had with oth 15 that you hear you've given 17 I may Ray duestions that you'll be answering under oath. Ray because I'm talking softly, just state so, and I'll repeat it in a louder voice; or if you don't understand it because I talk too fast, which I A Okay. Said, not you ask for your	my best to wait until you're done wer before I ask the next question so it reporter can take down everything us said. Inswer the question, I'm going to assume red it, you've understood it, and it me your best recollection. ask you about conversations you've ers in the past, specifically while if Epic; and when I ask you about that, erested in is what people actually it interpretation of what was said. Jurse, if you don't remember what

Page 6 Page 7 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 answer you gave was inaccurate or incomplete, just about your deposition today? 3 3 A I told a friend I was being deposed. tell me that, that you want to either correct your 4 answer or supplement it, and I'll allow you to do 4 O And that was it? 5 5 that. A Yep. And then if there's any time you need a 6 Q Let's get right into your employment with Epic. I 7 7 show you what I ask to be marked as Exhibit 1. break, just let me know and we can take one; we 8 8 (Exhibit No. 1 was marked.) can take one for any reason. The only time we 9 9 BY MR. FINKEL: can't take one is when I've asked you a question Q Ms. Long, you have in front of you Exhibit 1. Do 10 10 and you haven't yet given me your answer or there 11 11 might be a time when I'm just on a line of you recognize this as the offer letter you 12 12 questioning that I want to finish off and it will received from Epic? 13 13 only take me a question or two and then we'll be 14 14 Q You started with Epic on July 5, 2001 -- 2011, done with it. 15 15 A Okay. correct? 16 16 Q Do you understand the instructions I've given you? A Yes. 17 17 A Sure do. Q As a writer? 18 18 Q Are you on any drugs or medication that would Yes. 19 affect your ability to testify truthfully or to 19 And another name for writer is technical writer? 20 the best of your recollection? 20 21 21 Q And the group was called Technical Communications; 22 22 Q Did you review any documents in preparation for is that correct? 23 your deposition today? 23 A Yes. 2.4 24 A No. And your starting salary was \$40,000, right? 25 25 Q Other than your attorneys, did you talk to anyone A Yes. Page 8 Page 9 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 Q With a raise to 42,000 upon completion of the Q Regardless how many hours you worked a week, you 3 3 certification process, correct? would receive that same salary, correct? 4 4 5 5 Q And you did complete that, right? Q How did you learn about the opportunity at Epic? 6 6 A I did. A I think that there was a listing on my university 7 7 Q And so you received a raise to 42,000, correct? 8 Q This would have been at the University of A I did. 9 9 O Did you receive any raises after that? Illinois? 10 10 A Yes. 11 11 Q Do you recall when you received your first raise? Q Was it for a specific position or just the company 12 12 A I think in October of 2012. in general? Do you recall more about it? 13 13 Q And do you recall to what level that was? A I think there were several positions listed, and I 14 14 A I think 46,000, but I'm not positive. applied for one and then interviewed for three. 15 15 Q Okay. Any other raises after that? Q Which one did you apply for? 16 16 A I think I applied to be a trainer, actually. A I think it was just the one. 17 Q And you were always paid salary instead of hourly, 17 Q And what were the three that you interviewed for? 18 18 correct? Implementation, technical writing and training. 19 19 A Yes. What caused you to apply for the trainer position? 20 Q So you did not receive any overtime pay, correct? 20 A (No response.) 21 21 Q In other words, what was attractive to you about A Correct. 22 22 Q And you understood that you would receive the same it? 23 23 amount of salary every week, whether you worked 40 A I don't recall exactly. I think it involved some 24 hours or 45 hours or 50 hours, correct? 24 communication skills, which I had, and I didn't 25 A Yes. 25 apply for a lot of jobs right after college, so it

	Page 10	Page 11
1	DAYNA LONG	1 DAYNA LONG
2	was one of, maybe, a few.	² A I don't anymore. At some point I think I did sit
3	Q Okay. And then how was it that you ended up	down with Rob.
4	interviewing for three different ones?	4 Q Rob Schampers?
5	A Somebody called, either it was either during	5 A Yeah, but other than that, no, I don't remember.
6	the phone interview or before the phone interview	6 Q And do you recall what you learned during the
7	I spoke with somebody from human resources about	interview about the technical writing position?
8	the fact that there were two other positions that	8 A Not very well. It's been a while. I feel like I
9	I might be interested in.	got a basic idea of what would be involved in the
10	Q Okay. Those being implementation and technical	job. I got a handout describing, you know, what a
11	writing?	week in the life of a technical writer might look
12	A Yep.	12 like.
13	Q So this was after you applied, you were asked to	13 Q And you were given a writing test, correct?
14	interview for these three, correct?	14 A Yes.
15	A Yes.	Q Was that on May 6th, on the day of your interview?
16	Q And did you come to Epic to interview for those,	A I think I took a writing test before I interviewed
17	or did you have a phone interview first?	in person, and then I think I took more tests in
18	A I had a phone interview, and then I went to Epic	person at Epic.
19	to interview in person.	19 Q All right. Once hired, you had a supervisor,
20	Q Was the interview in person still for all three	20 correct?
21	positions?	21 A Yes.
22	A Yes.	Q At Epic that's called a team lead, correct?
23	Q Was your interview about May 6th, 2011?	23 A Yes.
24	A That sounds right.	24 Q Or TL?
25	Q And do you recall who you interviewed with?	25 A Yes.
	2 Tina do you recan who you interviewed what.	11 100
	Page 12	Page 13
1	Page 12 DAYNA LONG	Page 13 DAYNA LONG
1 2		
	DAYNA LONG	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL.
2	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic?	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking
2	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too.	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL.
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic?	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month?	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager.	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Okay. What does that mean, "project management
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record,	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct?	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? Being able to coordinate people in order to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes.	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Q Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? A Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct?	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. Q And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Q Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? A Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did.	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Q Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that?	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Q Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? A Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that? A Maybe 13 months after I started. It was right	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say? A Strong communication skills, being able to think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that? A Maybe 13 months after I started. It was right around one year.	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Q Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? A Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say? A Strong communication skills, being able to think through processes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that? A Maybe 13 months after I started. It was right around one year. Q So that would have been about August of 2012?	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Q Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? A Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say? A Strong communication skills, being able to think through processes. O Do you have to select a process, typically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that? A Maybe 13 months after I started. It was right around one year. Q So that would have been about August of 2012? A That sounds correct.	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Q Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? A Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say? A Strong communication skills, being able to think through processes. Do you have to select a process, typically? A I guess I don't understand what you're asking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that? A Maybe 13 months after I started. It was right around one year. Q So that would have been about August of 2012? A That sounds correct. Q And who told you you would be a TL?	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say? A Strong communication skills, being able to think through processes. Do you have to select a process, typically? I guess I don't understand what you're asking. Okay. We'll tackle it another way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that? A Maybe 13 months after I started. It was right around one year. Q So that would have been about August of 2012? A That sounds correct. Q And who told you you would be a TL? A Cate and I had a conversation about whether or not	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say? A Strong communication skills, being able to think through processes. O Do you have to select a process, typically? A I guess I don't understand what you're asking. O Okay. We'll tackle it another way. And when Cate asked you if you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that? A Maybe 13 months after I started. It was right around one year. Q So that would have been about August of 2012? A That sounds correct. Q And who told you you would be a TL? A Cate and I had a conversation about whether or not I would be interested in being a TL.	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say? A Strong communication skills, being able to think through processes. Do you have to select a process, typically? A I guess I don't understand what you're asking. Okay. We'll tackle it another way. And when Cate asked you if you were interested, you told her you were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that? A Maybe 13 months after I started. It was right around one year. Q So that would have been about August of 2012? A That sounds correct. Q And who told you you would be a TL? A Cate and I had a conversation about whether or not I would be interested in being a TL. Q Cate tell you why she was asking you if you'd be	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Q Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? A Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say? A Strong communication skills, being able to think through processes. Do you have to select a process, typically? A I guess I don't understand what you're asking. Okay. We'll tackle it another way. And when Cate asked you if you were interested, you told her you were? A I thought about it for a few days, but yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG Q And I'll use the two interchangeably, and you can too. Who was your TL at Epic? A Primarily Cate. I had another TL for about a month, and then she went on maternity leave and never came back, and then after that it was Cate. Q Who was the one for a month? A I think the one was Vickie Onsager. Q And by "Cate," Cate Valenzuela, for the record, correct? A Yes. Q And at some point you became a TL, correct? A I did. Q When was that? A Maybe 13 months after I started. It was right around one year. Q So that would have been about August of 2012? A That sounds correct. Q And who told you you would be a TL? A Cate and I had a conversation about whether or not I would be interested in being a TL.	DAYNA LONG performance at Epic as is a factor for asking me if I was interested in being a TL. And what aspects of her performance did she I'm sorry, what aspects of your performance did she describe? A We probably talked about my project management skills. Okay. What does that mean, "project management skills," to you? Being able to coordinate people in order to get projects done; people, timelines, resources. What do you think are the important skills for a project manager, or in project management, I should say? A Strong communication skills, being able to think through processes. Do you have to select a process, typically? A I guess I don't understand what you're asking. Okay. We'll tackle it another way. And when Cate asked you if you were interested, you told her you were?

	Page 14		Page 15
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	A I became a TL.	2 pr	roducts at Epic.
3	Q Okay. And being a TL connotes having a team,	_	Okay. And Mallory's do you recall Mallory's
4	correct?		st name?
5	A Yes.		McKnight.
6	Q And so you did have one?		And what about Brett?
7	A Yeah.	-	don't remember. I don't remember his last name.
8	Q Who was your team?		Γhat's fine. I know it's a couple years ago.
9	A Mallory and Brett.	9	Do you believe you allowed them leeway
10	Q What was the function of this team?	¹⁰ to	make decisions on their own?
11	A They were also technical writers, so I worked with	11 A Y	Yes.
12	them to manage their technical writing workload.	12 Q I	How so?
13	Q Was there a particular application or suite of	13 A 7	They were both capable of managing their own
14	products on which this team worked?		orkload pretty independently, so I didn't spend a
15	A We were a revenue team; mostly revenue		t of time, you know, nit-picking their decisions
16	applications.	¹⁶ ab	oout how they handled their workload.
17	Q What does that mean?	¹⁷ Q I	Oid any of them ever complain that you
18	A The applications at Epic that deal with revenue.	¹⁸ m	icromanaged them?
19	We were writers for those applications.	¹⁹ A I	don't think so.
20	Q When you say "deal with revenue," what does that	20 Q I	assume you don't think you ever micromanaged
21	mean? How would you explain that to a judge who's	²¹ th	em?
22	not at Epic?	²² A I	'm pretty sure I didn't.
23	A So the products that an Epic customer would use to	23 Q A	And you remained their TL until the end of your
24	manage their billing or their health plans, their	24 er	mployment at Epic?
25	claims department, those products are revenue	²⁵ A I	did.
	Page 16		Page 17
1	Page 16	1	Page 17
1 2	DAYNA LONG		DAYNA LONG
	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you	2 A Y	DAYNA LONG Yeah.
2	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct?	² A Y 3	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your
2	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes.	 A Y Q T en 	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your nployment, correct?
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of	 A N Q T en A N 	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your nployment, correct? Yes.
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that?	2 A Y 3 Q T 4 en 5 A Y 6 Q A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your nployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned?	2 A Y 3 Q T 4 en 5 A Y 6 Q A 7 ex	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah.	2 A Y 3 Q T 4 en 5 A Y 6 Q A 7 ex 8 y 9	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For example, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't.	2 A Y 3 Q 7 4 en 5 A Y 6 Q A 7 ex 8 y 9 se	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a olf review; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year?	2 A Y 3 Q T 4 em 5 A Y 6 Q A 7 ex 8 y 9 se 10 A Y 10 A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For sample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a olf review; is that correct? Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year?	2 A Y A Y A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a olf review; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice.	2 A M 3 Q T 4 en 5 A M 6 Q A 7 ex 8 yo 9 se 10 A M 11 Q A 12 A M	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For example, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a all review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes.	2 A Y A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a olf review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes.	2 A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For sample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a all review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to	2 A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a olf review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to June of 2013?	2 A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A Y A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For sample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a olf review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Dkay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's e last page of this document. Could you turn to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to June of 2013? A Yes.	2 A M 3 Q T 4 en 5 A M 6 Q A 7 ex 8 yo 9 se 10 A M 11 Q A 12 A M 13 Q C 14 yo 15 the 16 th	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a all review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's e last page of this document. Could you turn to at, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to June of 2013? A Yes. Q I want to talk a little bit more about your	2 A M 3 Q T 4 en 5 A M 6 Q A 7 ex 8 yo 9 se 10 A M 11 Q A 12 A M 13 Q C 14 yo 15 the 16 th	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a olf review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's it last page of this document. Could you turn to at, please? I should back up. At the time your TL as Cate, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to June of 2013? A Yes. Q I want to talk a little bit more about your relationship with your TLs.	2 A Y A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a olf review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's it last page of this document. Could you turn to at, please? I should back up. At the time your TL as Cate, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to June of 2013? A Yes. Q I want to talk a little bit more about your relationship with your TLs. (Exhibit No. 2 was marked.)	2 A Y A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a alf review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's e last page of this document. Could you turn to at, please? I should back up. At the time your TL as Cate, correct? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to June of 2013? A Yes. Q I want to talk a little bit more about your relationship with your TLs. (Exhibit No. 2 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL:	2 A Y A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a all review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's e last page of this document. Could you turn to at, please? I should back up. At the time your TL as Cate, correct? Yes. And what you wrote on this page was your honest oninon about Cate, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to June of 2013? A Yes. Q I want to talk a little bit more about your relationship with your TLs. (Exhibit No. 2 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 2.	2 A M 3 Q T 4 en 5 A M 6 Q A 7 ex 8 yc 9 se 10 A M 11 Q A 12 A M 13 Q C 14 yc 15 th 16 th 17 18 wa 19 A M 20 Q A 21 op 22 A M	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a all review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's e last page of this document. Could you turn to at, please? I should back up. At the time your TL as Cate, correct? Yes. And what you wrote on this page was your honest oninon about Cate, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to June of 2013? A Yes. Q I want to talk a little bit more about your relationship with your TLs. (Exhibit No. 2 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 2. Do you recognize this document?	2 A M 3 Q T 4 en 5 A M 6 Q A 7 ex 8 yc 9 se 10 A M 11 Q A 12 A M 13 Q C 14 yc 15 th 16 th 17 18 wa 19 A M 20 Q A 21 op 22 A M	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a all review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's e last page of this document. Could you turn to at, please? I should back up. At the time your TL as Cate, correct? Yes. And what you wrote on this page was your honest binion about Cate, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG Q And your employment at Epic ended because you resigned, correct? A Yes. Q And just for the record, do you recall the date of that? A The date that I resigned? Q Yeah. A I don't. Q The month or a year? A I think it was during June that I gave notice. Q June of 2013, correct? A Yes. Q So you were a TL roughly from August of 2012 to June of 2013? A Yes. Q I want to talk a little bit more about your relationship with your TLs. (Exhibit No. 2 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 2. Do you recognize this document? A I do.	2 A M 3 Q T 4 en 5 A M 6 Q A 7 ex 8 yc 9 se 10 A M 11 Q A 12 A M 13 Q C 14 yc 15 th 16 th 17 18 w: 19 A M 20 Q A 21 op 22 A M 23 Q C 24	DAYNA LONG Yeah. This was done about six months into your imployment, correct? Yes. And this has a number of things in it. For tample, at the beginning there's some things on our goals and goal planning, and then you do a off review; is that correct? Yeah. And then you review your supervisor, right? Yeah. Okay. And what I want to focus on for now is just our reviews of your TL, your supervisor, so it's e last page of this document. Could you turn to at, please? I should back up. At the time your TL as Cate, correct? Yes. And what you wrote on this page was your honest point on about Cate, correct? Yes. Okay. That's all I needed to know.

	Page 18		Page 19
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	Q Do you recognize this as the review from July of	2	the time; so it did seem to me, like, maybe if I
3	2012?	3	had a TL who had fewer team members, it would be
4	A Yes.	4	more clear, I don't know, where I had some
5	Q This is about a year into your employment,	5	weaknesses or something.
6	correct?	6	I guess I wondered about how much
7	A Yep.	7	attention, you know, she could gave compared to
8	Q And Cate was still your TL at the time?	8	team leads with a smaller team.
9	A Yes.	9	Q Meaning you don't think you had a ton of oversight
10	Q And if you turn to page 11, you see that?	10	from Cate at the time?
11	A Um-hm.	11	A I mean, I go on to say under question 2 that,
12	Q Do you recall what you wrote here about Cate was	12	"Whenever I asked Cate for feedback, she gave me
13	your honest opinion?	13	honest answers about my work."
14	A Yes.	14	So I think there was oversight. I think
15	Q And then one thing you wrote on here is you wrote	15	it was sort of a base listing that I was insecure
16	under question No. 2, "Sometimes I worry that if I	16	about because she did know what I was doing and
17	was transferred to a TL with a smaller team, I	17	how I was doing.
18	would suddenly find out that I'm doing a lot of	18	(Exhibit No. 4 was marked.)
19	things wrong. With more oversight, would it	19	BY MR. FINKEL:
20	suddenly come out that I'm not writing well or	20	Q Showing you Exhibit 4. Does this appear to be
21	that I'm logging my time wrong or something?"	21	your review from March of 2013?
22	What did you mean by that?	22	A Yes.
23	A At the time Cate had a lot of team members, and	23	Q And on page the last page of this document, you
24	she also oversaw a lot of team leads, and so she	24	reviewed your supervisor, correct?
25	had a larger team than a lot of other TLs did at	25	A Yes.
	nad a larger team than a lot of other 125 and at		11 105.
	Page 20		Page 21
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	Q And again, do you agree that what you wrote here	2	Q Okay. Have you ever seen this report before?
3	was your honest opinion?	3	A I haven't.
4			A I liavell t.
	A Yes.	4	Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page
5	Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation	4 5	Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but
5 6	Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day		Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page
	Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation	5	Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but
	Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct?A That does sound like my last date, correct.	5	Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4.
6 7	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview 	5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself
6 7 8	Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct?A That does sound like my last date, correct.	5 6 7 8	Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. 	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. 	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? A I think I just sat down with somebody in HR who 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others listed here for whom you've provided feedback.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? A I think I just sat down with somebody in HR who asked a bunch of questions. That's what I 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others listed here for whom you've provided feedback. There's Cate, obviously.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? A I think I just sat down with somebody in HR who asked a bunch of questions. That's what I remember. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others listed here for whom you've provided feedback.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? A I think I just sat down with somebody in HR who asked a bunch of questions. That's what I remember. Q Do you remember how long it took? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others listed here for whom you've provided feedback. There's Cate, obviously.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? A I think I just sat down with somebody in HR who asked a bunch of questions. That's what I remember. Q Do you remember how long it took? A Maybe half an hour. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others listed here for whom you've provided feedback. There's Cate, obviously. How did you have information about these
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? A I think I just sat down with somebody in HR who asked a bunch of questions. That's what I remember. Q Do you remember how long it took? A Maybe half an hour. Q The person from HR take notes, I assume? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others listed here for whom you've provided feedback. There's Cate, obviously. How did you have information about these others? A I worked with them. Q Okay. In what capacity?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? A I think I just sat down with somebody in HR who asked a bunch of questions. That's what I remember. Q Do you remember how long it took? A Maybe half an hour. Q The person from HR take notes, I assume? A She did. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others listed here for whom you've provided feedback. There's Cate, obviously. How did you have information about these others? A I worked with them. Q Okay. In what capacity? A It looks like most of these are other TLs that I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? A I think I just sat down with somebody in HR who asked a bunch of questions. That's what I remember. Q Do you remember how long it took? A Maybe half an hour. Q The person from HR take notes, I assume? A She did. Q And are you aware that they generate a report? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others listed here for whom you've provided feedback. There's Cate, obviously. How did you have information about these others? A I worked with them. Q Okay. In what capacity? A It looks like most of these are other TLs that I worked with; a couple of implementers from my
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. And actually, I do have your resignation date now, June 28, 2013, or that was your last day of work; does that sound correct? A That does sound like my last date, correct. Q And when doing it, there's an exit interview process at Epic, right? A Yes. Q So I'm going to ask you to take a look at your exit interview. (Exhibit No. 5 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q What was the process of the exit interview? A I think I just sat down with somebody in HR who asked a bunch of questions. That's what I remember. Q Do you remember how long it took? A Maybe half an hour. Q The person from HR take notes, I assume? A She did. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. What I want to do now is just focus on page 4. We'll go back to other things in a bit, but for right now it's just page 4. And if you could just read to yourself your basically, from the top down to the section that reads, "Stand Out Employee." A Okay. Q Do you think this accurately captures what you told the HR interviewer? A Yes. Q I'm sorry, I should say about your TLs? A Yes. Q Now, there is a number there is some others listed here for whom you've provided feedback. There's Cate, obviously. How did you have information about these others? A I worked with them. Q Okay. In what capacity? A It looks like most of these are other TLs that I

Page 23 Page 22 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 Q Is it fair to say that you don't believe any TL A Epic has kind of a complex internal system for 3 3 with whom you work micromanaged you? tracking feedback from TLs, so that's just, like, 4 MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Vague. 4 TLs giving feedback about other people's team 5 5 You can answer if you understand the members, which happened, like, once a month or so 6 you would go through and give feedback on team question. 7 7 THE WITNESS: Do you mean the TLs who members, and Cate would always share feedback that 8 8 oversaw me or TLs who I worked with? We were other TLs had given about me. 9 9 Q Got it. 10 10 BY MR. FINKEL: (Exhibit No. 6 was marked.) 11 11 Q Well, let's do both. Let's first talk about the BY MR. FINKEL: 12 ones that oversaw you. Which ones are those that 12 Q You mentioned earlier that at some point during 13 13 you list here? the interview process, you saw a document that 14 14 A Just Cate and Nikki. described the technical writer role, and you also 15 Q Okay. Do you believe Cate or Nikki ever 15 remarked that it had something about a typical 16 16 micromanaged you? week. 17 17 Was it this document? MR. KNUTSON: Objection, vague. 18 18 Go ahead and answer. A I think so. 19 THE WITNESS: No. 19 Q And I'll ask you to take a minute just to read 20 BY MR. FINKEL: 20 the -- to read the document. Actually, just read 21 21 Q And then I have one question about your feedback the first page. 22 22 on Cate. You wrote, "She's consistent with A Okay. 23 sharing feedback and sent Dayna her POGIs 23 Q And this describes a couple areas in which 2.4 2.4 regularly." technical writers worked. You see the three 25 25 areas? What are POGIs? Page 24 Page 25 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 A Yeah. A Yes. 3 3 Q In which one did you work? Q Do you think that this document accurately 4 4 A I was an implementation writer. describes what support writing and training 5 5 Q And do you think this accurately describes what writing technical writers do? 6 6 implementation writers do at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Vague as to 7 7 MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Vague. time, but you can answer. 8 8 Go ahead and answer if you can. BY MR. FINKEL: 9 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I think so. 9 During the period you were there. 10 10 BY MR. FINKEL: Yeah, I think so. 11 11 Q And did you ever work in the support writing or (Exhibit No. 7 was marked.) 12 training writing areas? 12 BY MR. FINKEL: 13 13 A I did not. Q Showing you what's previously been marked as 14 Q Did you ever work with writers from those areas? 14 Martin Exhibit 6. Have you ever seen this 15 15 A I did. document before, or something like it? 16 16 Q In what way? A I think so. 17 A Sometimes if there were areas where we overlapped, 17 Q Would this have been something that you, perhaps, 18 18 like implementation writers and support writers saw during the application or interview process? 19 19 who wrote for revenue applications, we might pitch A It's possible, or while I was looking for jobs 20 in on similar projects. 20 while I was at Epic, I think I saw this. 21 21 We certainly met all the time with Q Do you think this accurately describes what 22 22 writers from these different areas, especially in technical writers do? 23 the applications that we shared. 23 MR. KNUTSON: Objection, vague. 24 Q Do you feel like you were able to know what they 24 Go ahead and answer. 25 did in their jobs? 25 BY MR. FINKEL:

	Page 26	Page 27
1	DAYNA LONG	1 DAYNA LONG
2	Q I should say did during the period you worked	were that you don't think they do?
3	there.	³ A I don't think that most technical writers get
4	A Somewhat.	involved in market inquiries and proposals. I
5	Q Okay. Why do you what doesn't it accurately	5 think that's a separate team.
6	describe?	6 And, I mean, not all writers do all of
7	A I think that there's some stuff that most	7 these things, but, you know, as far as a good job
8	technical writers weren't involved in, like market	description, sure. It's an okay, accurate job
9	inquiries and proposals, for example. I believe	9 description.
10	that was a separate team.	Q Perfect. Okay. Thank you.
11	I mean, more or less. It's a job	11 (Exhibit No. 8 was marked.)
12	description.	BY MR. FINKEL:
13	Q So other than those couple areas that writers	Q I show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8.
14	didn't do, you think this does accurately describe	Have you seen this document before?
15	what technical writers did at Epic while you were	A I don't remember seeing it before.
16	there?	Q This describes seven teams. Was the way these
17	MR. KNUTSON: Objection.	teams are described something that some of that
18	Mischaracterizes her testimony, but you can answer	accurately represents how technical communications
19	the question if you can.	was organized while you were employed at Epic?
20	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the	A It looks kind of different.
21	question?	Q How so?
22	BY MR. FINKEL:	A I don't recognize "Feature Writing," "Escalations"
23	Q So other than those areas you just described that	and "Promotions" from my time there so much.
24	technical writers didn't do, which I think were	Q Um-hm.
25	I'm sorry, can you state again what those areas	A It looks like that was split out from other teams.
		Page 29
	1496 20	1490 27
1	DAVNALONC	1 DAVNA LONG
1	DAYNA LONG	DAYNA LONG
2	And also, like, I can guess at what	² A Yep.
2	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but	2 A Yep. 3 Q When did you create this?
2 3 4	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think.	 A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago.
2 3 4 5	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was	 A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015?
2 3 4	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were	A Yep. When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there?	A Yep. When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. A And that was after this lawsuit was filed?
2 3 4 5	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much.	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct?	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team.	A Yep. When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. A Yes. A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. U Is this when did you last edit it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that,	A Yep. When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. U Is this when did you last edit it? I mean, I'm honestly not sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct?	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications.	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications. Q Implementation and IS are kind of the same thing; is that correct?	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing your duties at Epic?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications. Q Implementation and IS are kind of the same thing; is that correct? A When you say "IS," I think of, like, actual	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing your duties at Epic? A Probably at some point between October of 2014 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications. Q Implementation and IS are kind of the same thing; is that correct?	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing your duties at Epic? A Probably at some point between October of 2014 and really anytime before June of last year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications. Q Implementation and IS are kind of the same thing; is that correct? A When you say "IS," I think of, like, actual implementers and not implementation writers, but sure.	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing your duties at Epic? A Probably at some point between October of 2014 and really anytime before June of last year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications. Q Implementation and IS are kind of the same thing; is that correct? A When you say "IS," I think of, like, actual implementers and not implementation writers, but sure. Q All right. I can set this document aside, then.	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing your duties at Epic? A Probably at some point between October of 2014 and really anytime before June of last year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications. Q Implementation and IS are kind of the same thing; is that correct? A When you say "IS," I think of, like, actual implementers and not implementation writers, but sure.	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. It a I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing your duties at Epic? A Probably at some point between October of 2014 and really anytime before June of last year. A I think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications. Q Implementation and IS are kind of the same thing; is that correct? A When you say "IS," I think of, like, actual implementers and not implementation writers, but sure. Q All right. I can set this document aside, then. (Exhibit No. 9 was marked.)	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing your duties at Epic? A Probably at some point between October of 2014 and really anytime before June of last year. Q And you think your description of what you did accurately summarized your role, correct? A I think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications. Q Implementation and IS are kind of the same thing; is that correct? A When you say "IS," I think of, like, actual implementers and not implementation writers, but sure. Q All right. I can set this document aside, then. (Exhibit No. 9 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL:	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing your duties at Epic? A Probably at some point between October of 2014 and really anytime before June of last year. Q And you think your description of what you did accurately summarized your role, correct? A I think so. Q So you met with your team weekly to plan workload,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And also, like, I can guess at what "Install & Improvement Writing" would be, but that's not what we called it, I don't think. Q Okay. So this doesn't sound like this was something that accurately describes how teams were organized while you were there? A Maybe. I'm just not recognizing this so much. Q Okay. The team you were on was revenue, correct? A That was my application team. Q Okay. And you were on the IS team for that, correct? A I was an implementation writer for the revenue applications. Q Implementation and IS are kind of the same thing; is that correct? A When you say "IS," I think of, like, actual implementers and not implementation writers, but sure. Q All right. I can set this document aside, then. (Exhibit No. 9 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 9.	A Yep. Q When did you create this? A Probably about a year ago. Q Okay. So about April of 2015? A Yes. Q And that was after this lawsuit was filed? A No, I don't think was that right? Yeah, I guess it was after. Q Is this when did you last edit it? A I mean, I'm honestly not sure. Q Has this been edited since April of 2015? A It's possible. I was applying to a lot of jobs last year. I might have edited it since then. Q Okay. When did you write the section describing your duties at Epic? A Probably at some point between October of 2014 and really anytime before June of last year. Q And you think your description of what you did accurately summarized your role, correct? A I think so. Q So you met with your team weekly to plan workload, right?

Page 30 Page 31 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 A I would sit down with my team members one-on-one A Yeah. 3 3 and usually they would come with a list of Q What was that? 4 projects that they were working on and tell me how 4 A There were a couple of occasions where I had an 5 5 they planned to spend their time. opportunity to oversee, like, the production of, 6 They would come to me with any questions you know, a bunch of documents. There was really 7 about different documents that they were working 7 only one time, like, the production of documents 8 8 on or projects that they were working on, and we from scratch. 9 would talk it through together. Another time we just changed templates 10 10 Sometimes you would talk about things and, like, I oversaw the process of taking, like, 11 11 that had happened at staff meeting or concerns, documents that were in one format and moving them 12 12 into a new format. stuff like that. 13 13 Q Would you make suggestions on how they could best O Let's break those down a little bit. 14 14 spend their time? One is creating some documents from 15 A Yeah, yeah. I would help them prioritize 15 scratch. What was that? 16 16 sometimes. A There was one occasion where I think -- I think 17 17 Q And from what I read, your two team members did Judy Faulkner had an idea about a document that 18 pretty well in determining what they were going to 18 she wanted created, so I got some information 19 19 do, correct? from, I think, some implementers that she had 20 20 A They were strong performers, um-hm. communicated her plans to, and then, like, oversaw 21 21 Q So you didn't need to spend too much time the creation of this document. 22 22 directing them on what to do? And then it's one of the only times I 23 23 can think of where, you know, we had to come up 24 2.4 Q You also wrote that you planned large-scale with, like, a new doctype and have a bunch of 25 25 writers kind of create it from scratch. documentation projects across a team of writers? Page 32 Page 33 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 Q And Judy's head of the company, correct? A I think that implementers, like, in -- and these 3 3 A Yeah. were, like -- like leads in the implementation 4 4 Q So this was a pretty significant -- was this, in team; and, like, developers of different 5 5 your view, a pretty significant project? applications made those decisions. 6 6 A You know, at the time it seemed significant. I'm I think they gave us a list of the 7 7 not sure that it ever saw the light of day, but things that they wanted. I can't remember --8 8 yeah, it did feel like a big project at the time. Q When you say "they," who do you mean? 9 O And what was this document she wanted written? 9 MR. KNUTSON: Hold on. Were you done 10 10 A It was called, like, Stars or something. She just with your answer when you got interrupted, or did 11 wanted a synopsis, I think, of, like, features 11 you have more to say? 12 12 within the software that people should, like, THE WITNESS: I didn't realize I was 13 13 strive to implement at their organizations. interrupted. 14 14 Q Was it called "Reach for the Stars"; does that MR. KNUTSON: Go ahead. 15 15 sound right? THE WITNESS: I mean, developers and 16 16 A That sounds right. implementers; like, leads on applications would 17 Q Okay. So, you know, this was something where Judy 17 give us a list of things that they wanted 18 18 wanted a document that basically described, if I included. 19 19 understand you correctly, would describe the BY MR. FINKEL: 20 features of various applications that customers 20 Q Did you include everything that they gave you? 21 21 should be using? A I don't remember. 22 22 A I think so. Q Or did you have to pick and choose from among the 23 23 Q So did you decide what those features would be? various things? 24 A Definitely not. 24 We wouldn't have been making decisions like that. 25 Q Okay. Who decides that? 25 You know, it wouldn't have been left to writers to

	Page 34		Page 35
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	decide what features got included in	2	question?
3	documentation.	3	THE WITNESS: Could you repeat it?
4	Q Why not?	4	MR. FINKEL: Can you repeat it, please?
5	A Because we weren't experts on the software.	5	(Whereupon, the following portion was
6	Q Didn't you have to become an expert in the	6	read.)
7	software in terms of what you would need to	7	"Q. Did you have to weed out the
8	communicate to a customer?	8	various I mean, I would assume, maybe I'm wrong
9	A In terms of how it worked, sure; but in terms of,	9	here but I would think that developers and
10	like, what customers should implement; like, what	10	implementers would give you a lot that you have to
11	decisions customers should be making at their	11	cull down to determine, 'How do we get across what
12	organizations, no. We wouldn't have been involved	12	they really need to know?""
13	in decisions like that.	13	BY MR. FINKEL:
14	Q Did you have to weed out the various I mean, I	14	Q Is that correct?
15	would assume, maybe I'm wrong here, but I would	15	A You would get a lot from developers and
16	think that developers and implementers may give	16	implementers, but at the end of the day, their
17	you a lot that you have to cull down to determine,	17	opinion about what should be included in a
18	"How do we get across what they really need to	18	document still trumped yours because you weren't
19	know?"	19	going to be a subject matter expert, per se.
20	MR. KNUTSON: Hold on. I didn't	20	You weren't working with customers, so
21	understand the question.	21	you wouldn't know what things customers really
22	Was there a question?	22	needed.
23	MR. FINKEL: Yeah. She was about to	23	So you could push back and, like, try
24	answer it.	24	and work with the developer to prioritize what
25	MR. KNUTSON: Do you understand the	25	things to include. You could try really hard to
	Page 36		Page 37
1	DAYNA LONG		
	DATNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	persuade somebody that something wasn't important	1 2	DAYNA LONG A I don't remember exactly how the document was
3	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that		
	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision.	2 3 4	A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up.Q Okay. And was this something that you did just
3	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are	2 3 4 5	A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up.
3 4 5 6	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back,	2 3 4 5	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications.
3 4 5 6 7	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications?
3 4 5 6 7 8	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars
3 4 5 6 7 8	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various documents, not just Stars but really all documents	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not? A I'm not sure. I didn't work with customers very
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various documents, not just Stars but really all documents that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not? A I'm not sure. I didn't work with customers very much.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various documents, not just Stars but really all documents that Q I'm talking right now just about the "Reach for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not? A I'm not sure. I didn't work with customers very much. Q Was that risk ever communicated to you?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various documents, not just Stars but really all documents that Q I'm talking right now just about the "Reach for the Stars" document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not? A I'm not sure. I didn't work with customers very much. Q Was that risk ever communicated to you? A I don't remember specifically.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various documents, not just Stars but really all documents that Q I'm talking right now just about the "Reach for the Stars" document. A That still wouldn't have been a writer decision,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not? A I'm not sure. I didn't work with customers very much. Q Was that risk ever communicated to you? A I don't remember specifically. Q So what was your role on Reach for the Stars?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various documents, not just Stars but really all documents that Q I'm talking right now just about the "Reach for the Stars" document. A That still wouldn't have been a writer decision, what got included and what didn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not? A I'm not sure. I didn't work with customers very much. Q Was that risk ever communicated to you? A I don't remember specifically. Q So what was your role on Reach for the Stars? A It was mostly it was mostly just to get the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various documents, not just Stars but really all documents that Q I'm talking right now just about the "Reach for the Stars" document. A That still wouldn't have been a writer decision, what got included and what didn't. Q How long was this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not? A I'm not sure. I didn't work with customers very much. Q Was that risk ever communicated to you? A I don't remember specifically. Q So what was your role on Reach for the Stars? A It was mostly it was mostly just to get the wheels turning. My role was to make sure that we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various documents, not just Stars but really all documents that Q I'm talking right now just about the "Reach for the Stars" document. A That still wouldn't have been a writer decision, what got included and what didn't. Q How long was this document? A I don't recall exactly. Maybe around 50 pages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not? A I'm not sure. I didn't work with customers very much. Q Was that risk ever communicated to you? A I don't remember specifically. Q So what was your role on Reach for the Stars? A It was mostly it was mostly just to get the wheels turning. My role was to make sure that we had, like, a prototype of a description of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	persuade somebody that something wasn't important enough to go in a document, but ultimately, that was not going to be your decision. Q So you would, if I understand you correctly, are you saying that you would you could push back, but your opinion wouldn't necessarily control? A Yes. Q Okay. Would it be fair to describe this as ultimately a team decision? A No, because, like, you could try to convince somebody that you couldn't put all 37 features of the software in a document. You could try to tell them that that was a bad idea, but ultimately, they were in charge of what went into the various documents, not just Stars but really all documents that Q I'm talking right now just about the "Reach for the Stars" document. A That still wouldn't have been a writer decision, what got included and what didn't. Q How long was this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I don't remember exactly how the document was broken up. Q Okay. And was this something that you did just for revenue, or was it broader than that? A It was across applications. Q Okay. So all Epic applications? A Most Epic applications, if they had a feature that the decision makers wanted included in the Stars document. Q Okay. And would was there any risk of offending customers by listing some applications that they should be using that they're currently not, or features that they're using that they're currently not? A I'm not sure. I didn't work with customers very much. Q Was that risk ever communicated to you? A I don't remember specifically. Q So what was your role on Reach for the Stars? A It was mostly it was mostly just to get the wheels turning. My role was to make sure that we

Page 38 Page 39 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 happen. Sometimes you would use, like, an executive --3 3 It was my job to set up a timeline for like, an executive-level description that already 4 the project, which I did. It was my job to make 4 existed for that feature of the software, so we 5 5 sure that there is editing in place so the would pull that into the document where we had it. document had been edited at a high level before it 6 If we didn't have, like, an executive-level 7 7 went to Judy and people who were higher up on the description of a feature of software, we had to 8 8 implementation and development teams to look at. write that from scratch. 9 Q Okay. So did you have to develop the prototype? 9 Q And if you did have an executive-level 10 10 description, would you modify that before putting A I don't think that I did. I think that we got 11 other writers to do that. I think I just helped 11 it into the document? 12 get those writers in gear. 12 A Maybe a little bit. We might have tweaked it a 13 13 Q You said this was a document that was created from little bit. 14 14 scratch, right? Q You would use your judgment to determine if it 15 A Yeah. 15 needed tweaking? 16 Q Okay. And you planned it, right? 16 MR. KNUTSON: Objection, vague. 17 17 Go ahead and answer if you can. 18 THE WITNESS: I guess so. 18 Q Okay. And you executed it, right? 19 A Yeah. 19 BY MR. FINKEL: 20 20 Q So what part was created from scratch? Q And you had to set up a timeline, right? 21 21 A There were a bunch of descriptions of different A Yeah. 22 22 features of the software, and they were, like, Q Did you set up the timeline? 23 maybe a paragraph long, so all of those had to be 23 A I did, in consultation with other team leads. 2.4 2.4 written. Q Of course. And so you'd have to figure out what 25 25 But we did reuse content, I remember. steps would have to occur, right? Page 40 Page 41 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 A Yes. their eyes on the document, so we would plan for 3 3 Q And when those steps would have to occur, correct? them to take a couple days to look at the 4 4 document. 5 5 Q What made sense to go -- you know, what step made Q So it's just a question of -- I guess it's part of 6 6 sense to go before the next step, right? in the project timeline is giving it to some 7 7 people to edit and making sure they had time to 8 Q You'd have to figure out how much time, or at 8 edit; is that correct? 9 9 least -- well, I shouldn't say. You'd have to A Yes. 10 10 estimate how much time someone would need for each Q And then once you set all this up, what would you 11 11 step; is that right? do on it? 12 12 A Yes. A What do you mean? 13 13 Q You'd have to back that up against when the Q On the projects. You know, you set up the 14 14 project was due, right? timeline. What then? 15 15 A Yes. It doesn't necessarily work, right? 16 Q Did the project have a due date? 16 You've got to actually make sure people are doing 17 A I think we had two weeks to complete it and turn 17 what they are tasked with doing, correct? 18 18 it around to the executive team. A Yeah. I communicated the timeline to other 19 19 Q You said you would have to be sure editing was writers and got the right people involved to 20 performed, correct? 20 complete the project. 21 A Yes. 21 Q And did you have to manage how that worked? 22 22 Q Can you describe that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Vague. 23 A There was a team of editors who were pretty great 23 Go ahead and answer if you can. 24 24 editors, and so we'd have them look at documents THE WITNESS: What do you mean exactly? 25 that were going to executives. We would want 25 BY MR. FINKEL:

Page 42 Page 43 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 Q Well, so, I mean, how would you make sure people Q Okay. Who were you -- who did you -- I take it 3 3 the project did get finished? did what they were supposed to do? 4 A I created a spreadsheet with a list of everything 4 A It did. 5 5 that needed to be done, and I checked it off as it And to whom, then, did you transmit it? 6 6 There was -- I can't remember his role. I think was being done. I think that's what I did. 7 7 he was, like, an executive assistant, and he and I Q And did everybody do what they were supposed to do 8 8 by the date it was supposed to be done? were in touch. 9 9 And I think that I gave the final copy A I'm pretty sure. 10 10 Q Okay. And how would you ensure that it was done? to him, and then he was responsible for making 11 11 I understand how you track it, but how sure that it got in front of Judy and maybe also 12 12 submit, but I don't remember who was looking at did you learn that it was all done? 13 13 A Again, I communicated the timelines to people. 14 14 Q And people sent you their materials? Q Did you ever receive any feedback about it? 15 15 A Not that I recall. A Yes. Q And would you then put that into the document 16 16 Q Do you know what happened to the document after it 17 17 was completed? 18 A I don't remember. 18 A I think I was responsible for copying and pasting 19 19 everything into the document, yes. When did this occur? 20 20 Sometime in the fall of 2012. Q And you would coordinate it all so it had a 21 21 Q Okay. And then you described something with a similar look and feel; is that correct? 22 22 template; it was another large-scale document A Yes, I think so. 23 project that you planned and executed. 2.3 Q Okay. And how often did you communicate with Judy 24 24 What was that? about this project? 25 A We had some validation documents that, like, one 25 A I was never in touch with Judy. Page 44 Page 45 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 1 2 2 was housed in an Excel spreadsheet. The other one you sought? 3 3 was in a table in Microsoft Word, and then, like, A I don't think so. 4 4 the other validation document was in Microsoft 5 5 Visio. It had been brought up when I inherited the 6 6 But we thought it made sense to document. 7 7 consolidate everything into one Microsoft Excel When, like, that type of document became 8 8 workbook, so we came up with a template that would mine, the person who owned it before me talked 9 9 fit the Microsoft Word table document and also the about it and said that it was something she had 10 10 Excel document, and we just put all of an heard from implementers, and she saw it as a 11 11 applications documents into an Excel workbook. potential area for improvement. 12 12 Q Okay. When you say "we," who are you describing? Q Did you agree it was a potential area of 13 13 A Implementation writers. improvement? 14 14 A After I spoke with implementers, I agreed. Q Okay. And you were in charge of that project? 15 15 And so you decided to do something about it? A Yes. Q 16 16 Α Yes. Q When was this project? 17 17 A I think spring of 2013. Q And so you proposed a solution, right? 18 18 It wasn't my idea. An implementer told me he O Who assigned you this project? 19 19 thought it would be nice if they would all be in A I think I spoke with some implementers about it, 20 20 and one of them thought it was a good idea, so one workbook; but yes, I proposed it to the 21 21 writing team. then I kind of took it on. 22 22 Q And you didn't have to do what that implementer Q So fair to say, then, you assigned this yourself? 23 23 said, right? A Yeah, in consultation with my team lead. 24 No. 24 Was there a -- you talked to an implementer about 25 25 it. Was this a shortfall in documentation that He's not your supervisor, right, or your team

Page 46 Page 47 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 lead? a client? 3 3 A No. A There was a single place, but you would end up 4 Q And this workbook, tell me more about what this 4 with this big collection of documents. You'd 5 5 was. I'm not sure I'm understanding it. have, maybe, 13 Word documents and 13 Excel files 6 A So they were for validation documents, and it was 6 and then these 13 Visio documents that you would 7 7 just a table, basically, that an implementation have to sort of wrangle up for your validation 8 team would sit down and go through with a hospital 8 session. 9 9 project team, for example, and, like, talk about Whereas, we put, you know, the 13 -- at 10 10 how they wanted different work flows to look in least 26 of those documents into one Excel 11 11 Epic. workbook so that then they only had to download 12 12 the workbook and the Visio files and do And they would just go, like, step by 13 13 step through the table and reference, like, Epic's validation. 14 best practices, which were informed by 14 Q And this was a way, I assume, that would make 15 implementers, and decide which ones worked for 15 implementers more efficient? 16 16 them. A Presumably, yes. 17 17 Q What is a validation document? Q And probably allow them to do their job better, 18 18 A I just described it. too, so that they don't miss any steps; is that 19 19 O It is a -fair to say? 20 20 A It's a document that project teams would go A I think so. through and use to validate the setup that they 21 21 Q And this solution of putting them into one 22 22 wanted to implement. workbook was something that an implementer had 23 Q All right. And was the issue that these -- that 23 suggested? 2.4 24 there was no single place for validation steps an Yeah. Α 25 25 implementer was supposed to use when working with Why wouldn't an implementer just do it? Page 48 Page 49 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 A Because I don't think that they had -- the Q And I think on one of your reviews, you actually 3 3 documents still belonged to writers. It was our received some high marks for doing that, correct? 4 4 job, really, to maintain them and make sure that 5 5 they were in good shape and ready to use, so an Q You also wrote that you "wrote technical and 6 6 implementer couldn't, like, go in and make a bunch promotional content for Epic customers, both 7 7 of changes to documentation. project team members and executives." 8 8 Q Okay. How long did this project take? What are you referring to there? 9 A Maybe two months. 9 A The Stars document would have been executive 10 10 facing. Q And what does it entail? Why would something like 11 that -- why would putting a couple of Excel 11 And then, I think, the doc care package, 12 spreadsheets together and one workbook take two 12 which I also reference in my resume, was an 13 13 months? executive-level document. 14 A Because there were hundreds of them. Across all 14 Q And where do you reference the doc care package? of the applications, there were hundreds of them, 15 15 It's in the second bullet. 16 16 Q That's the second bullet? Okay. All right. so we had to figure out how to do it efficiently, 17 and then everybody had to take the time to go 17 We'll do that a little later. 18 18 And then you wrote, "Analyzed Writing through these hundreds of documents and 19 19 consolidate them. team processes around a specific type of 20 Q And did you plan out the way to do it efficiently? 20 documents, developed a new, more efficient process 21 21 A Yes. With help. and led the implementation of the change to over 22 22 Q And you made sure that that plan was followed? 1,600 documents." 23 23 What is that? 24 And the project was completed, right? 24 A It's the documents I was just describing to you 25 Yes. 25 that we consolidated into an Excel workbook. Α

Page 50 Page 51 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 Q Okay. When you say you "analyzed Writing team decide what it should say, make those edits, and 3 3 processes around a specific type of documents," then we would go in, make those edits more 4 what does that mean? What did you analyze? 4 readable. 5 5 A I thought about the way that we edited them, the So maybe, like, the timeline around 6 way that we got reviewed from implementation, and 6 implementer input; maybe the way that we edited 7 7 what order those steps were; whether or not it them. Things had to change a little bit because 8 8 could be better. they were consolidated, which meant you couldn't 9 9 Q And once you put things into this workbook, you have multiple people working in the document at 10 10 know, this was a process that would go forward? one time, so we had to have a plan for that. 11 11 It would continue afterwards, right? Q And did you come up with that plan? 12 It wasn't just you put them in a 12 A Like, I said, I'm not entirely sure. I don't 13 13 workbook, and then you're done. You have to remember exactly what the process we developed 14 maintain that workbook, right? was, but I'm sure we came up with something like 15 A Yeah. 15 that. 16 16 Q Did you develop a process for that? Q Whatever it was, you developed the process? 17 17 A I don't remember what changes we made to how those A Yeah. I did have help from one of my team 18 18 were reviewed. members. I got his input on the process too. 19 Q Okay. Well, you wrote that you developed a "more 19 Q Okay. The second bullet point is about Document 20 efficient process." What did you develop in that 20 Care Package, correct? 21 21 A Yep. 22 22 A I'm not entirely sure. We might have changed the Or documentation care package, I should say; and 23 way that implementers looked at them because 23 is the third bullet point also about that? 24 24 generally, the content of these documents was A I think that's -- yeah. 25 25 driven by implementers who would look at it, Q Okay. And the rest of your resume is all correct? Page 52 Page 53 1 1 DAYNA LONG **DAYNA LONG** 2 2 A Yes. A It was my job to edit. 3 3 MR. FINKEL: Why don't we take a break. You would not do whatever they said, necessarily? 4 4 (Recess taken.) A I would -- I would have to talk with them about 5 5 BY MR. FINKEL: it. If an implementer put something wild in a 6 6 Q Just a couple more questions just to follow up on document, I would have to talk with them and 7 7 what we were just talking about. figure out what need they were trying to meet and 8 8 On the validation documents, you know, why they wanted to do it, because there might be a 9 if implementers came up with something crazy, 9 good reason for it. 10 10 would you just put that in? But I also couldn't just, like, cut it 11 11 MR. KNUTSON: Objection vague. and not talk with them about it. I would have to 12 Go ahead and answer. 12 discuss it with them. 13 13 THE WITNESS: What do you mean by Q And if they wanted to add something to it that you 14 14 "crazy"? felt was inappropriate, again, you could push back 15 15 BY MR. FINKEL: on that, correct? 16 Q They came up with some idea in one of the 16 A Like I said, I would need to talk with them about 17 materials they gave you that you thought made no 17 it. I couldn't just, you know, make the decision 18 sense and would be awful for a customer to put in. 18 independently that this was going to be cut. I 19 You would push back, right? 19 would need to consult with them about it and 20 A It was my job to edit documents, so I would have 20 probably also talk with development and just see, 21 to verify whether or not it was ridiculous and 21 you know, what need they were trying to fill. 2.2 make sure that it made sense for customers before 22 Because I would have to find some way to 23 I put it in, because --23 fill that need. That was my job too, is to listen 24 You wouldn't -- I'm sorry. I didn't mean to 24 to them when they said, you know, we needed 25 interrupt you. 25 something.

	Page 54		Page 55
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	Q And you'd have to have some understanding of what	2	Q And in fact, you were certified on two Epic
3	customers would use this material for, correct?	3	applications, correct?
4	A Yes.	4	A Yes.
5	Q And then in anything that you wrote, you would	5	Q EDI was one, correct?
6	need to make it more in something that a	6	A I don't remember, but yeah, probably.
7	developer or implementer gave you, you'd have to	7	Q Okay. Tapestry was another?
8	make it more readable, correct?	8	A Tapestry, yes.
9	A Yes. I would have to edit it.	9	Q Tapestry was the main one you worked on?
10	Q And you'd have to know something, then, about the	10	A Yes.
11	application, correct?	11	Q And what is Tapestry?
12	A Yes.	12	A Gosh. It's an application for organizations with
13	Q What would you have to know?	13	their own health plans.
14	MR. KNUTSON: Objection, vague.	14	Q And there is a certain suite of Epic applications
15	Go ahead and answer, if you can.	15	that apply to that program; is that correct?
16	THE WITNESS: Can you be more specific?	16	A Tapestry is the application.
17	BY MR. FINKEL:	17	Q Okay. And you became certified in that
18	Q Yeah. I mean, you would have to have an	18	application, right?
19	understanding of the application itself, right,	19	A I did.
20	and how it works?	20	Q What did you have to do to get certified on it?
21	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Vague.	21	A I had to take a class. I had to take a couple of
22	Go ahead.	22	tests to prove that, you know, I'd been to the
23	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I would need to	23	class and understood. I think I had to do a
24	understand how the application worked.	24	project where I had to build out a Tapestry, like,
25	BY MR. FINKEL:	25	in a fake environment.
	5.0		
1	Page 56	1	Page 57
1	DAYNA LONG	1 2	DAYNA LONG
2	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean?	2	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you
2	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project	2	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste,
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of	2 3 4	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right?
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class.	2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.)
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that	2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes."
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers?	2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different?	2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A A customer project team would be people at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	payna Long you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do you agree with the description of how technical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went to an organization.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAYNA LONG you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went to an organization. Q Got it. I want to go back again to working with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	payna Long you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do you agree with the description of how technical communication helps customers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A A customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went to an organization. Q Got it. I want to go back again to working with IS. We talked about the concept of pushing back,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	payna Long you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do you agree with the description of how technical communication helps customers? MR. KNUTSON: Go ahead and take some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went to an organization. Q Got it. I want to go back again to working with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	payna Long you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do you agree with the description of how technical communication helps customers? MR. KNUTSON: Go ahead and take some time to look at the document and then answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went to an organization. Q Got it. I want to go back again to working with IS. We talked about the concept of pushing back, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	payna Long you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do you agree with the description of how technical communication helps customers? MR. KNUTSON: Go ahead and take some time to look at the document and then answer. THE WITNESS: Are you talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went to an organization. Q Got it. I want to go back again to working with IS. We talked about the concept of pushing back, right? A (Witness nods head.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	payna Long you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do you agree with the description of how technical communication helps customers? MR. KNUTSON: Go ahead and take some time to look at the document and then answer. THE WITNESS: Are you talking about point 4?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went to an organization. Q Got it. I want to go back again to working with IS. We talked about the concept of pushing back, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q Were you ever able to persuade IS that something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	payna Long you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do you agree with the description of how technical communication helps customers? MR. KNUTSON: Go ahead and take some time to look at the document and then answer. THE WITNESS: Are you talking about point 4? BY MR. FINKEL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A a customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went to an organization. Q Got it. I want to go back again to working with IS. We talked about the concept of pushing back, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q Were you ever able to persuade IS that something that they wanted to include in a document was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	payna Long you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do you agree with the description of how technical communication helps customers? MR. KNUTSON: Go ahead and take some time to look at the document and then answer. THE WITNESS: Are you talking about point 4? BY MR. FINKEL: Q No. I'm talking about the first centered title,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG Q When you say build that out, what does that mean? A Like, set it up the way that a customer project team might according to, like, a list of instructions that I was given in the class. Q And is a customer project team the same is that a synonym for implementers? A No. Q It's different? A Yeah. Q How is it different? A A customer project team would be people at the organization that was installing Epic who oversee the implementation from their end; so the people that implementers would work with when they went to an organization. Q Got it. I want to go back again to working with IS. We talked about the concept of pushing back, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q Were you ever able to persuade IS that something that they wanted to include in a document was a bad idea?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	payna Long you testified that there were materials that you pulled together, some of it was copy and paste, right? A (Witness nods head.) Q You have to say "yes." A Oh, I think so. Q You have to give a verbal answer, because the computer can't pick up a nod. A Right, of course. Q Who prepared those materials? A Probably writers at some point. Q Going back to Exhibit 8. Take a look at the second page, and do you agree with the description of how technical communication helps customers? MR. KNUTSON: Go ahead and take some time to look at the document and then answer. THE WITNESS: Are you talking about point 4? BY MR. FINKEL: Q No. I'm talking about the first centered title, "We help customers."

	Page 58	Page 59
1	DAYNA LONG	1 DAYNA LONG
2	A Yes.	should be working on.
3	Q And then can you and take some time to read	³ Q Okay. Any others?
4	this next section, but I also wanted to ask you if	4 A I don't think so.
5	you agree with the description in here of,	⁵ Q On number 4, did you ever go on a go-live?
6	"Qualities of a Great Writer for Technical	6 A I went on a few.
7	Communications."	⁷ Q How many?
8	A Yes.	8 A I don't remember.
9	Q And do you think that also describes how you	⁹ Q More than one, though, right?
10	approached your job as a technical writer at Epic?	10 A Yep.
11	A On some points, yes.	Q And when you go on a go-live, are you supporting a
12	Q Which ones?	go-live?
13	A My customer support was pretty limited. I didn't	13 A Yeah.
14	work very directly with customers often. I don't	Q Okay. Can you please take out Exhibit 2.
15	think I ever answered document-related questions	Well, let me ask you this. We were
16	with customers. I supported some go-lives.	talking about Tapestry. That's the application
17	But, yeah, a lot of these others apply.	you supported, correct?
18	Q Are there any, other than number 4, are there any	18 A Yes.
19	that you think do not apply to your job?	19 Q How many other technical writers supported that
20	A I think that number 3 gets muddled.	²⁰ application?
21	Q How so?	21 A One other writer.
22	A I think that sometimes writers are the ones	Q Who was that?
23	prioritizing the projects most important to	²³ A Nick Stapleton.
24	customers in Epic. I think other times other	Q Okay. And you were located in the Tokay building,
25	roles prioritize what projects, you know, writers	25 correct?
1	Page 60	Page 61
1	DAYNA LONG	1 DAYNA LONG
2	DAYNA LONG A I was.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that
2	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct?	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up."
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right?	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where?	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona?	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you?	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. And is it true that you figured out the right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. And is it true that you figured out the right people to talk to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick. Q Did you ever move to Verona for your work	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. And is it true that you figured out the right people to talk to? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick. Q Did you ever move to Verona for your work location?	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. A A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick. Q Did you ever move to Verona for your work location? A I didn't.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. Q And is it true that you figured out the right people to talk to? A Yeah. Q And is it also true that you followed up? A Followed up with what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick. Q Did you ever move to Verona for your work location? A I didn't. Q All right. Let's look at this review now.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. A And is it true that you figured out the right people to talk to? A Yeah. A Followed up with what? Well, I don't know. Your supervisor told you that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick. Q Did you ever move to Verona for your work location? A I didn't. Q All right. Let's look at this review now. Please read pages 6 and 7. We'll start	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. And is it true that you figured out the right people to talk to? A Yeah. A Followed up with what? Well, I don't know. Your supervisor told you that you did. Do you I'm asking you how you did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick. Q Did you ever move to Verona for your work location? A I didn't. Q All right. Let's look at this review now. Please read pages 6 and 7. We'll start with that.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. And is it true that you figured out the right people to talk to? A Yeah. A Followed up with what? Well, I don't know. Your supervisor told you that you did. Do you I'm asking you how you did that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick. Q Did you ever move to Verona for your work location? A I didn't. Q All right. Let's look at this review now. Please read pages 6 and 7. We'll start with that. A Okay.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. A And is it true that you figured out the right people to talk to? A Yeah. A Followed up with what? Q Well, I don't know. Your supervisor told you that you did. Do you I'm asking you how you did that. A I think that I mean, I don't remember what that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick. Q Did you ever move to Verona for your work location? A I didn't. Q All right. Let's look at this review now. Please read pages 6 and 7. We'll start with that.	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. Q And is it true that you figured out the right people to talk to? A Yeah. Q And is it also true that you followed up? A Followed up with what? Q Well, I don't know. Your supervisor told you that you did. Do you I'm asking you how you did that. A I think that I mean, I don't remember what that could have referred to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG A I was. Q T-O-K-A-Y. That's a different spot than Epic's Verona campus, correct? A Yes. Q Most Epic employees are in Verona, right? A Yes. Q And Tokay was where? A Near Whitney Way in Madison. Q And most technical writers are in Verona? A Yes. Q How many other technical writers were in Tokay besides you? A I think just Nick. Q Did you ever move to Verona for your work location? A I didn't. Q All right. Let's look at this review now. Please read pages 6 and 7. We'll start with that. A Okay. Q Would you agree this is a very positive review?	DAYNA LONG First, there's a reference here that says, "When the Visio issues cropped up, you figured out the appropriate people to talk to and followed up." Do you know what is meant by "the Visio issues"? A I think there was there were some issues when we switched to a new version of Microsoft Office. When you opened Visio files that were created in the old version and the new version, I feel like something funny happened. I don't remember specifically, but, like, it threw an error. Q And is it true that you figured out the right people to talk to? A Yeah. Q And is it also true that you followed up? A Followed up with what? Q Well, I don't know. Your supervisor told you that you did. Do you I'm asking you how you did that. A I think that I mean, I don't remember what that could have referred to.

	Page 62			Page 63
1	DAYNA LONG	1		DAYNA LONG
2	Do you agree with that?	2	Α	It's, like, Epic's internal environment that's
3	A Yes.	3		supposed to be, like, the model of what we would
4	Q What did you propose?	4		want a customer to implement, I think.
5	A I don't remember specifically. I don't remember	5		And what work did you do on it?
6	how we resolved the issue.	6	_	I don't remember.
7	Q Okay. But it was something that you proposed a	7	0	Okay. Another one is the "Tapestry Do Good
8	solution to?	8	•	Group"?
9	A I think that I talked with IS and CATS, and we	9		Do you recall what that was?
10	came up with a couple of possible solutions, and	10	A	Yes.
11	then I proposed which ones I thought would work	11	Q	What was it?
12	best for the writing team.	12	À	It was sort of a volunteer group. I think we
13	Q And just for the record, CATS is an acronym,	13		raised some money for breast cancer that year.
14	correct?	14		And it says that you "helped with updates to the
15	A Yeah.	15	(Chronicles Data Dictionary."
16	Q And do you know what CATS stands for?	16		What is that?
17	A I don't.	17	A	I don't remember.
18	Q Then there's a in the next paragraph it says	18	Q	Okay. In the fourth paragraph it says you've
19	you've "been willing to do things outside of the	19		"created a process for reviewing the Customer
20	Writing role, such as model build."	20	(Graduate Program materials."
21	What is that?	21		What are the "Customer Graduate Program
22	A You work in the model environment. I don't	22	1	materials"?
23	remember specifically, it's been awhile, but you	23	A	I really don't remember very well. I think it was
24	do some work for the model environment of Epic.	24		some additional training that implementers
25	Q What is the model environment?	25	(developed for their customers to go through.
	D = C 1			D (F
1	Page 64	1		Page 65
1 2	DAYNA LONG	1 2	0	DAYNA LONG
1 2 3	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it?	2	_	DAYNA LONG Okay.
2	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it.		A	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember.
2	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do?	2	A Q	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to	2 3 4	A Q N	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects.	2 3 4 5	A Q N	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving."
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail?	2 3 4 5	A Q N a	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q N a	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q N a A Q	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q N a A Q d	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q N a A Q d A	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q N a A Q d A T	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q N a A Q d A T Q	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. Chat's probably a good example.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q N a A Q d A T Q	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A A T Q In	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. t's your July review. One second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave process group to create and maintain processes for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A A T Q In	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. t's your July review. One second. One thing I should ask you, is Tapestry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave process group to create and maintain processes for IS and Writing."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q N A A A T Q I I V	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. It's your July review. One second. One thing I should ask you, is Tapestry was part of the IS Writing team, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave process group to create and maintain processes for IS and Writing." What did you do in that regard?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q N a A Q D I I V V iii	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. It's your July review. One second. One thing I should ask you, is Tapestry was part of the IS Writing team, correct? Is that fair to say, on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave process group to create and maintain processes for IS and Writing." What did you do in that regard? A I really don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q N A T Q I I V V I I A	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. It's your July review. One second. One thing I should ask you, is Tapestry was part of the IS Writing team, correct? Is that fair to say, on the Implementation writings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave process group to create and maintain processes for IS and Writing." What did you do in that regard? A I really don't remember. Q Do you remember what the "wave process group" is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q N A T Q I N A Q	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. It's your July review. One second. One thing I should ask you, is Tapestry was part of the IS Writing team, correct? Is that fair to say, on the mplementation writings? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave process group to create and maintain processes for IS and Writing." What did you do in that regard? A I really don't remember. Q Do you remember what the "wave process group" is? A I have a vague, vague recollection. I couldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q N a A Q I I V V I I A Q A	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. It's your July review. One second. One thing I should ask you, is Tapestry was part of the IS Writing team, correct? Is that fair to say, on the mplementation writings? No. No, it's not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave process group to create and maintain processes for IS and Writing." What did you do in that regard? A I really don't remember. Q Do you remember what the "wave process group" is? A I have a vague, vague recollection. I couldn't tell you much about it. Q Okay. What's the what is it that you remember? A I remember having a power point that had a wave in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q N A Q A Q A	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. It's your July review. One second. One thing I should ask you, is Tapestry was part of the IS Writing team, correct? Is that fair to say, on the mplementation writings? No. No, it's not? No. Okay. Tapestry was a revenue application.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave process group to create and maintain processes for IS and Writing." What did you do in that regard? A I really don't remember. Q Do you remember what the "wave process group" is? A I have a vague, vague recollection. I couldn't tell you much about it. Q Okay. What's the what is it that you remember? A I remember having a power point that had a wave in it. That's, honestly, what I can tell you about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q N A Q A Q A Q	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. It's your July review. One second. One thing I should ask you, is Tapestry was part of the IS Writing team, correct? Is that fair to say, on the mplementation writings? No. No, it's not? No. Okay. Tapestry was a revenue application. All right. Did you consider your work to be at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG Q And what did you do on it? You created a process for reviewing it. What did you do? A I just made sure that they had writers ready to review their projects. Q What did that entail? A Looking at content that implementers had created and going through it to make sure that it met Epic's style guide standards. Q And did you record this process anywhere so that others would use it? A I don't remember. Q Okay. Also says that you've "worked with the wave process group to create and maintain processes for IS and Writing." What did you do in that regard? A I really don't remember. Q Do you remember what the "wave process group" is? A I have a vague, vague recollection. I couldn't tell you much about it. Q Okay. What's the what is it that you remember? A I remember having a power point that had a wave in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q N A Q A Q A Q	DAYNA LONG Okay. I don't remember. On the next page in the second bullet point under No. 8 you're described as having a "thoughtful approach to problem solving." Would you agree with that? Yes. And can you think of some examples as to how you demonstrated that? I think we talked about the Visio situation. That's probably a good example. Okay. Would you please go back to Exhibit 3. It's your July review. One second. One thing I should ask you, is Tapestry was part of the IS Writing team, correct? Is that fair to say, on the mplementation writings? No. No, it's not? No. Okay. Tapestry was a revenue application.

	Page 66		Page 67
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	A Absolutely.	2	page 2.
3	Q Okay. So how would Tapestry relate to the IS	3	Can you read this first "Goal, Plan and
4	Writing team?	4	Measure" that's listed on this chart about
5	A So you've got, like, all of the revenue	5	WSO/MSO?
6	applications, right? Like Tapestry, hospital	6	A Okay.
7	billing, they all fall under the "Revenue	7	Q So first question is what is WSO/MSO?
8	Applications" umbrella.	8	A I have no idea. I'm sorry, I don't remember.
9	Each of those applications has an	9	Q You don't remember?
10	implementation writer, so there were	10	A Yeah.
11	implementation writers for all of those	11	Q Was it do you recall it being something where
12	applications. There were implementation writers	12	an implementer for an application is supposed to
13	for every application. Tapestry is just an	13	tell Tech Comm about updates?
14	application that had an implementation writer.	14	A That sounds likely.
15	Q And do you know how many revenue teams there were?	15	Q Okay. Did they always do that?
16	A I don't remember specifically.	16	A I don't remember.
17	Q Okay. And Tapestry works with some very large	17	Q Do you remember ever there being a problem with
18	customers; is that correct?	18	expert implementers not telling Writing about
19	A Yes.	19	updates that they were making to the applications
20	Q Includes Kaiser?	20	on a consistent basis?
21	A Yes.	21	A It seems like the kind of problem that would have
22	Q And that's its largest customer; is that correct?	22	occurred.
23	A I don't know for sure, but sure, I'll take your	23	Q You know, your goal here was to "investigate
24	word for it.	24	WSO/MSO education" and use your "findings to pilot
25	Q Okay. So then this review, let's take a look at	25	a more thorough preparation for the WSO/MSO role
	Page 68		Page 69
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	as it pertains to documentation updates and	2	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Asked and
3	maintenance."	3	answered.
4	What does that mean?	4	Go ahead and answer again.
5	A I'm really not sure because I'm not remembering	5	THE WITNESS: I don't remember.
6	the WSO/MSO role very well.	6	BY MR. FINKEL:
7	Q And whatever it was, you came up with a plan for	7	Q Do you have any reason to doubt?
8	it, right?	8	A Well, sure. Like, I don't remember, so, you know.
9	MR. KNUTSON: If you can answer that	9	Q So you think
10	question. Go ahead.	10	A I would say that's enough for doubt, is that I
11	BY MR. FINKEL:	11	don't remember, yeah.
12	Q I mean, let me back up. You wrote this, correct?	12	Q So you might not have done that?
13	A Yeah.	13	A I might not have done it.
14	Q Okay.	14	Q Okay. And do you think if you failed to do it,
15	A I don't remember if I did or not.	15	your supervisor would have pointed that out in a
16	Q Is there any reason to think you didn't?	16	review?
17	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Other than her	17	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Calls for
18	testifying she doesn't remember?	18	speculation.
19	Go ahead and answer.	19	Go ahead and answer if you can.
20	THE WITNESS: No. I just don't remember	20	THE WITNESS: It seems like something
21	whether I did or not.	21	that would have come up at our next review.
	DVI I D. ED WEY	22	BY MR. FINKEL:
22	BY MR. FINKEL:		
22	BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Do you have any reason to doubt that you	23	Q And to your recollection, did that ever come up
	Q Okay. Do you have any reason to doubt that you created the plan that is listed for that goal on	23 24	Q And to your recollection, did that ever come up with the next review?
23	Q Okay. Do you have any reason to doubt that you		-

		Page 70			Page 71
1		DAYNA LONG	1		DAYNA LONG
2	0	You did report that you had completed this plan in	2	Α	I don't.
3		this review, correct?	3	O	Okay. Take a look at page 6, please. This is
4	Α	Excuse me, can you repeat that?	4		your own self-review, correct? Pages 6 and 7?
5	Q		5	Α	Yes.
6		completed this plan?	6	Q	Why don't you take a minute to read these two
7	A	I set a date for myself to complete it by, yes.	7		pages, and then I'll ask you about them.
8		Well, in this review was signed by you on July	8	Α	Okay.
9		31, 2012, correct?	9	Q	What you wrote was accurate, correct?
10	Α	Yeah.	10	A	·
11	Q	And	11	Q	And I want to ask you about point No. 2.
12	Α	I mean, I guess if the date is there, I must have	12		You wrote that, "I like that there are
13		completed it.	13		early opportunities for ownership and leadership."
14	Q	Right. And I assume what you I mean, is it	14		How was that the case?
15		fair to say that what you let me back up again.	15	Α	Well, like, I owned a set of documentation pretty
16		You wrote Section A of this review,	16		early, so I was responsible for maintaining it.
17		correct?	17	Q	What documentation was that?
18	Α	Yes.	18	A	Validation documents.
19	Q	This is all you?	19	Q	And what does it mean to own and maintain
20	A	Yeah.	20		validation documents?
21	Q	And you what you wrote in here was in your	21	A	Generally, that you're responsible for their
22		own, you know, performance review, was accurate,	22		wellbeing. You're responsible for making sure
23		right?	23		that they work for the people who are using them,
24	A	Yeah.	24		in this case implementers.
25	Q	But you don't remember what you did?	25	Q	Um-hm.
		Daga 72			Daga 72
1		Page 72	1		Page 73
1 2	Λ	DAYNA LONG	1 2		DAYNA LONG
1 2 3	A	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for	1 2 3		DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind
2		DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear.	2		DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make
2		DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're	2	0	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements.
2 3 4		DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do?	2 3 4	Q A	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement?
2 3 4 5	Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that?	2 3 4 5	Q A O	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes.
2 3 4 5	Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in	2 3 4 5		DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where	2 3 4 5 6 7		DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and implementers to access them and find what they need.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and implementers to access them and find what they need.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like that? From this particular time period, no. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and implementers to access them and find what they need. And if you see something like that, what do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like that? From this particular time period, no. I don't remember when I started working on improvements
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and implementers to access them and find what they need. And if you see something like that, what do you do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like that? From this particular time period, no. I don't remember when I started working on improvements and validation documents, like, in relation to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and implementers to access them and find what they need. And if you see something like that, what do you do? Try to assess what's going wrong.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like that? From this particular time period, no. I don't remember when I started working on improvements and validation documents, like, in relation to this review.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and implementers to access them and find what they need. And if you see something like that, what do you do? Try to assess what's going wrong. Why are there you know, why is it a mess? What could be better?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like that? From this particular time period, no. I don't remember when I started working on improvements and validation documents, like, in relation to this review. But, I mean, that was the big one, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A A	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and implementers to access them and find what they need. And if you see something like that, what do you do? Try to assess what's going wrong. Why are there you know, why is it a mess? What could be better?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like that? From this particular time period, no. I don't remember when I started working on improvements and validation documents, like, in relation to this review. But, I mean, that was the big one, you know; there was room to make a plan about how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and implementers to access them and find what they need. And if you see something like that, what do you do? Try to assess what's going wrong. Why are there you know, why is it a mess? What could be better? And are you responsible for figuring out what's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like that? From this particular time period, no. I don't remember when I started working on improvements and validation documents, like, in relation to this review. But, I mean, that was the big one, you know; there was room to make a plan about how to fix validation documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q	DAYNA LONG Making sure that instructions around them for updating them are clear. How do you how do you make sure when you're responsible for their wellbeing, what do you do? How do you do that? Well, like, for validation documents in particular, making sure that the SharePoint where they were stored wasn't a giant mess; that there weren't, you know, jumbles of files outside the folders they were supposed to be in, stuff like that. And what would happen if there were? It would be more difficult for writers and implementers to access them and find what they need. And if you see something like that, what do you do? Try to assess what's going wrong. Why are there you know, why is it a mess? What could be better? And are you responsible for figuring out what's going to be better?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	DAYNA LONG implementers would need to be involved in any kind of decision, but yeah, figuring out how to make improvements. And you then proposed the improvement? Yes. You also wrote that you "have a lot of room for brainstorming and coming up with your own project ideas." How so? I don't remember specifically what kind of projects I was thinking about at the time, but that was true in general. As you sit here now, you can't think of one like that? From this particular time period, no. I don't remember when I started working on improvements and validation documents, like, in relation to this review. But, I mean, that was the big one, you know; there was room to make a plan about how to fix validation documents. Okay.

_	Page 74		Page 75
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	(Whereupon, the following portion was	2	usable.
3	read.)	3	Q Okay. Thank you.
4	"A. From this particular time period,	4	All right. Let's look at page 8 and 9.
5	no. I don't remember when I started working on	5	This section was prepared by your team leader, so
6	improvements and validation documents, like, in	6	can you please read this?
7	relation to this review.	7	A Okay.
8	But, I mean, that was the big one, you	8	Q All right. Would you agree that this, again, is
9	know; there was room to make a plan about how to	9	another positive review for you?
10	fix validation documents."	10	A Yes.
11	BY MR. FINKEL:	11	Q And I want to ask you about a couple things on
12	Q So do you believe you're the one who came up with	12	here.
13	the plan to fix validation documents?	13	Under paragraph 3, or question 3, it
14	A Yes.	14	states that you "took ownership of the IS
15	Q And what were you trying to fix, precisely?	15	Deliverable Owners Group."
16	A I feel like I've explained this several times.	16	What is that?
17	Q I'm still not sure I understand exactly what the	17	A I think that refers to the group of implementation
18	problem was.	18	writers who owned implementation writer
19	A There were too many documents.	19	deliverables.
20	Q Is it too many? Okay.	20	Q Okay. And what did you do in to take ownership
21	A They were a mess, so this consolidated them.	21	of this group?
22	Q All right. It's not that the documents themselves	22	A I don't remember specifically. I probably set
23	were a mess; it was they were in a lot of	23	meetings in a it sounds like I coordinated
24	different places?	24	efforts between the owners to keep the TLs
25	A They weren't well organized, and they were less	25	informed.
	Page 76		Page 77
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	Q Okay. And did anyone assign you with this?	2	A I was just there to see if there were any projects
3	A I don't remember.	3	that they had coming up that were relevant to our
4	Q Is it true that you often assigned yourself	4	
5	projects?		interests as the writing team, or if they needed
_		5	interests as the writing team, or if they needed anything from us.
6	A I would never just start doing a project. I would	5 6	
6 7	A I would never just start doing a project. I would have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a		anything from us.
		6	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do
7 8 9	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first.	6	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what
7 8 9 10	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was	6 7 8 9	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about.
7 8 9 10 11	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it	6 7 8 9 10	 anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the
7 8 9 10 11 12	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did. Q It also states you were a "Writing's	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes. Q And we've talked about the validation document
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did. Q It also states you were a "Writing's representative to the IPO meeting."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes. Q And we've talked about the validation document ownership?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did. Q It also states you were a "Writing's representative to the IPO meeting." What is that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes. Q And we've talked about the validation document ownership? A Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did. Q It also states you were a "Writing's representative to the IPO meeting." What is that? A I think that that was implementers who were, like,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes. Q And we've talked about the validation document ownership? A Yes. Q It also said, "We've also seen that you were a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did. Q It also states you were a "Writing's representative to the IPO meeting." What is that? A I think that that was implementers who were, like, the heads of their application, like. I don't	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes. Q And we've talked about the validation document ownership? A Yes. Q It also said, "We've also seen that you were a strong process creator."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did. Q It also states you were a "Writing's representative to the IPO meeting." What is that? A I think that that was implementers who were, like, the heads of their application, like. I don't remember their exact position, but they were	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes. Q And we've talked about the validation document ownership? A Yes. Q It also said, "We've also seen that you were a strong process creator." Do you agree with that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did. Q It also states you were a "Writing's representative to the IPO meeting." What is that? A I think that that was implementers who were, like, the heads of their application, like. I don't remember their exact position, but they were important on their applications implementation	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes. Q And we've talked about the validation document ownership? A Yes. Q It also said, "We've also seen that you were a strong process creator." Do you agree with that? A Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did. Q It also states you were a "Writing's representative to the IPO meeting." What is that? A I think that that was implementers who were, like, the heads of their application, like. I don't remember their exact position, but they were important on their applications implementation team.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes. Q And we've talked about the validation document ownership? A Yes. Q It also said, "We've also seen that you were a strong process creator." Do you agree with that? A Yes. Q Can you give me an example of how you're a strong
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have to talk with my TL and make sure that was a valid use of my time and, really, get permission first. But sure, if I saw a project that I was interested in, I could talk with my TL about it and then see if that was something I was allowed to start working on. Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I did. Q It also states you were a "Writing's representative to the IPO meeting." What is that? A I think that that was implementers who were, like, the heads of their application, like. I don't remember their exact position, but they were important on their applications implementation	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	anything from us. Q All right. Otherwise, they could decide to do things, but if Writing would not know unless you were there, right? A It was just good for us to have some idea of what they were talking about. Q And then the next one it states that you were "the validation doc owner," right? A Yep. Q You agree with that statement? A Yes. Q And we've talked about the validation document ownership? A Yes. Q It also said, "We've also seen that you were a strong process creator." Do you agree with that? A Yes.

Page 79 Page 78 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 with processes for different documents to get Q And so who would be doing the relabeling, then, 3 3 instead of having all the writers do it? edited; coming up with the process to get the 4 Stars' document finished. 4 A I think it was me and my mentee. 5 5 O Okay. And then there's reference down at the end So you did it for the others? 6 of this paragraph. "I appreciate you find ways to 6 Yes. 7 7 make things easier for other writers, such as Q Said you "recently gave an informing and engaging 8 8 relabeling primary/secondary apps on diagrams IS Writing update at the All Writer meeting." 9 9 What's the "All Writer meeting"? instead of having all the writers do it." 10 10 Would that be another example? A That's when all of the different types of writers 11 11 A That doesn't sound like a process thing to me, would come together and meet. 12 that sounds pretty rote; opening up a document and 12 How frequent are those? 13 13 typing something on it. A I don't remember. 14 14 Q And what was the "IS Writing update" that you What does this mean, re -- what does this mean, 15 "relabeling primary/secondary apps on diagrams"? 15 gave? 16 16 A So, like, a workflow diagram would be, like, how a A I think it was about badgering implementers to 17 17 workflow is completed in an application, so there update validation documents. 18 18 Q Okay. How long was the -- I take it this was a might have been more than one application involved 19 in a particular workflow. 19 oral presentation that you gave? 20 20 So, I guess, if there were two A Yep. 21 applications, we would need to put the application 21 Q How long was it? 22 22 that was the main application for the workflow, A I have no idea. 23 and then the secondary application probably also 23 Q Did you decide to provide that update at the All 2.4 24 needed to be on the workflow. I'm guessing that Writer meeting? 25 25 that's what that refers to. A I was probably asked to. Page 80 Page 81 1 DAYNA LONG 1 DAYNA LONG 2 2 Q Did you decide what went into the IS Writing Q Do you remember what Voltron was? 3 3 update? Α Yeah. 4 4 A I doubt it. It was probably suggested as a topic. What was that? 5 5 Q Okay. Do you remember by whom? A It was a -- I think it was a format change to 6 6 A I would guess my TL or another implementation testing tool kits. 7 7 writing TL. Q Okay. So would the testing scripts need to change 8 8 Q Did you decide what to say? to comply with Voltron? 9 A Yes. 9 A This sounds more like Tapestry scripts were in 10 10 Q The next paragraph it says that you do a "great rough shape, and we spent some time on them. 11 job of seeing possible problems early so they can 11 Q And what would you do on them? 12 be addressed. I appreciate that you don't only 12 A Probably look at them after IS worked on them. 13 13 smell smoke, but also escalate and take Q And you would improve them, it sounds like? 14 14 appropriate action." A I think that the implementers improved them, and 15 15 Do you agree with that? then I edited them and made sure they were ready 16 16 A Yes. for production. 17 Q Can you give any examples of how you've done this? 17 Q It says you "took the initiative to help Tapestry 18 A I think what we talked about earlier with the 18 IS to improve them." 19 19 Visio issues is applicable here. What did you do to help them? 20 Q And at the bottom of question 3, it says you 20 A I edited the documents and made sure they were 21 have -- "you took the initiative to help Tapestry 21 ready for publication. 22 22 IS to improve their testing scripts post-Voltron Q Okay. Question 7, there is a reference says you 23 conversion." 23 "appropriately deprioritized your goals to work on 24 24 What does that mean? publication." 25 A I don't remember. 25 Do you know what that means?

Page 82 Page 83 1 DAYNA LONG 1 DAYNA LONG 2 2 A Sometimes you would set a goal, and then something BY MR. FINKEL: 3 3 would come up, like publication, for example, Q And the paragraph above that it says that you've 4 while you were working on your goal, and so you 4 "taken on additional responsibilities, including 5 5 wouldn't meet your goal, like, by the date you'd deliverable owners group leader"? 6 6 assigned. A Yes. 7 7 Q So what did you do to deprioritize your goals? O What was that? 8 A I assume that means I stopped working on one of my 8 A I believe we talked about that on the last page, 9 the same thing that you asked about in question 3, 10 10 O You decided to do that in order to work on first paragraph. 11 11 publication? Q You're right, we did. Thank you. 12 A I would have discussed it with my team lead pretty 12 One said owner, one said leader. I 13 13 thoroughly. We would have had a long conversation don't think there's a difference, is there? 14 14 about, "Hey, I'm going to drop this work or I'm A Un-hn. 15 not going to hit this deadline," just to get her 15 Q Let's go back to Exhibit 4. This is your March 16 16 2013 review, correct? input on whether or not that was inappropriate, 17 17 you know, reprioritizing of my workload. A Yes. 18 18 Q But you proposed that prioritizing? Q And on the first -- you wrote the first page, 19 19 A I don't remember specifically, but I'm sure we Section A, your goal progress since the last 20 discussed it and that's what happened. 20 review? 21 21 Q But do you think you were the one who proposed it? A Yes. 22 22 MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Asked and And we've talked about Reach for the Stars? 23 23 answered. A 24 2.4 Go ahead and answer again. And then you wrote, "I'm currently working with 25 25 THE WITNESS: I don't remember. Michelle Johnson and Brett O'Neal to make major Page 84 Page 85 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 changes to validation documents." 2 Q So I don't know if it helps, but you said before 3 3 Who was Michelle Johnson? you probably have seen it. Is this still 4 4 A I think Michelle was transitioning into ownership something you probably think you have seen, or --5 5 of the validation documents. She was another A I'm honestly not sure. Yeah, I'm not sure whether 6 6 implementation writer. I've seen it or not. 7 7 Q And Brett O'Neal is the writer for whom you are a Q Okay. So I take it -- I was going to guess maybe 8 8 TL, correct? you wrote it, but you did not? 9 9 A He was my team member. A I don't think so. 10 10 Q And so they worked with you on changing the Q Do you agree with the description in the first 11 11 validation documents? paragraph of what a Document Care Package is? 12 12 A Yes. 13 13 Q And it says that -- it makes reference to you Q And then you were listed as being a co-owner of 14 14 completing the Document Care Package, correct? the 2012 release, correct? 15 15 A Um-hm. Yes. A Yes. 16 16 Q We've talked a bit about that, right? We've talked about that. 17 17 (Exhibit No. 11 was marked.) A Yes. 18 18 O Okav. BY MR. FINKEL: 19 19 (Exhibit No. 10 was marked.) Q I'm showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 11. 20 BY MR. FINKEL: 20 Have you seen this document before? 21 21 Q Have you seen this document before? A I'm not sure. 22 22 A Probably. Q Okay. Why don't you take a minute to read, say, 23 Q Why don't you take a look -- take a minute to read 23 the first couple pages of it, or as much as you 24 it. 24 think you need to in order to refresh your 25 25 A Okay. recollection as to whether you've seen it.

	Page 86	Page 87
1	DAYNA LONG	¹ DAYNA LONG
2	A I don't remember if I've seen it or not.	² A Yes.
3	Q Okay. Would you agree with the definition at the	³ Q And then there is a reference to or at the
4	beginning of the document that says, "A	beginning about whether customer happiness, do
5	deliverable owner is the person responsible for	5 customers like it.
6	the overall success of a documentation	6 Do you believe that "customers" here
7	deliverable"?	7 refer to as being just external customers or
8	A Yes.	8 internal customers of Tech Comm Communications as
9	Q And how would you define "a documentation	9 well?
10	deliverable"?	¹⁰ A I'm not sure.
11	A One of the types of documents that writers worked	Q Okay. In the second key it says you "need to
12	on.	ensure the deliverable is well written."
13	Q Okay. What were the others that writers worked	13 How would you do that?
14	on?	14 A I mean, you would need to make sure the
15	A I'm sorry, I don't understand the question.	15 deliverables had editing.
16	Q You said it was one of the types of documents that	Q And then they have to be well-designed, correct?
17	writers worked on. What are the others?	17 A Yes.
18	A I'm saying the documentation deliverables were the	¹⁸ Q How would you ensure that it was well-designed?
19	types.	¹⁹ A I guess you would try to get feedback from the
20	Q Oh, they are the types?	people who were using your document, if you could.
21	A Yes.	Q Okay. And then try to look at it from their
22	Q So not one of; they are the type?	perspective as to whether the document makes sense
23	A Yeah.	23 for them?
24	Q Okay. And do you agree with these, the	²⁴ A Sure, yes.
25	description of the three keys to success?	²⁵ Q And then you have to make sure that it's accurate,
	Page 88	Page 89
1	DAYNA LONG	¹ DAYNA LONG
2	DAYNA LONG right?	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can.
2	DAYNA LONG right? A Yes.	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG right? A Yes. Q How would you do that?	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't
2 3 4 5 6	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about
2 3 4 5 6 7	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you.	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"?	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that?	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set.	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set. Q Okay. Going back to the bullet point above that	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes. Q And then it says, "The last key is establishing an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set. Q Okay. Going back to the bullet point above that about customer happiness, it states that, you	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes. Q And then it says, "The last key is establishing an efficient system for producing the deliverable."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set. Q Okay. Going back to the bullet point above that about customer happiness, it states that, you know, you have to ask, "Do customers like it? Are	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes. Q And then it says, "The last key is establishing an efficient system for producing the deliverable." How did you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set. Q Okay. Going back to the bullet point above that about customer happiness, it states that, you know, you have to ask, "Do customers like it? Are they using it? Is it helping the target audience	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes. Q And then it says, "The last key is establishing an efficient system for producing the deliverable." How did you do that? Well, let me back up. Did you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set. Q Okay. Going back to the bullet point above that about customer happiness, it states that, you know, you have to ask, "Do customers like it? Are they using it? Is it helping the target audience accomplish their goal? And as an owner, it's your	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes. Q And then it says, "The last key is establishing an efficient system for producing the deliverable." How did you do that? Well, let me back up. Did you do that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set. Q Okay. Going back to the bullet point above that about customer happiness, it states that, you know, you have to ask, "Do customers like it? Are they using it? Is it helping the target audience accomplish their goal? And as an owner, it's your job to make sure the answer to those questions is	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes. Q And then it says, "The last key is establishing an efficient system for producing the deliverable." How did you do that? Well, let me back up. Did you do that? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set. Q Okay. Going back to the bullet point above that about customer happiness, it states that, you know, you have to ask, "Do customers like it? Are they using it? Is it helping the target audience accomplish their goal? And as an owner, it's your job to make sure the answer to those questions is yes."	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes. Q And then it says, "The last key is establishing an efficient system for producing the deliverable." How did you do that? Well, let me back up. Did you do that? A Yes. Q And how did you do that? A Yes. A We've talked about the validation documents thing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set. Q Okay. Going back to the bullet point above that about customer happiness, it states that, you know, you have to ask, "Do customers like it? Are they using it? Is it helping the target audience accomplish their goal? And as an owner, it's your job to make sure the answer to those questions is yes." How would you do that?	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes. Q And then it says, "The last key is establishing an efficient system for producing the deliverable." How did you do that? Well, let me back up. Did you do that? A Yes. Q And how did you do that? A We've talked about the validation documents thing pretty repeatedly, so that type of thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	right? A Yes. Q How would you do that? A You would get subject matter experts people who really knew the software to look at it, review it for you. Q Okay. Then you'd have to make sure it's "consistent across applications"? How would you do that? A Well, generally, for most deliverables there was a template, and everybody for every application would use the template for their deliverable, for that type of deliverable. That way they were the same; they were a standard set. Q Okay. Going back to the bullet point above that about customer happiness, it states that, you know, you have to ask, "Do customers like it? Are they using it? Is it helping the target audience accomplish their goal? And as an owner, it's your job to make sure the answer to those questions is yes."	DAYNA LONG Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I mean, as a deliverable owner, I didn't spend very much time working with customers, like, about my deliverable. I don't know that I ever talked with a customer about validation documents; I don't remember if I did. So you would rely on feedback from people who did have direct customer interaction, like implementers, some developers would have that interaction. I relied a lot on implementers for that information. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So would you seek out that information from them? A Yes. Q And then it says, "The last key is establishing an efficient system for producing the deliverable." How did you do that? Well, let me back up. Did you do that? A Yes. Q And how did you do that? A Yes. A We've talked about the validation documents thing

Page 90 Page 91 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 reviewing, updating and publishing? send your proposal to? 3 3 A If there wasn't already one set up when you A Usually team leads. 4 inherited the deliverable, yes. 4 Q Yeah? Well, and you were one. 5 5 Q And if there was one set up, would you have to A I still had to submit my proposal to other team 6 6 update it? leads. I didn't decide on my own to make a 7 7 A If it needed updating, yes. change. I had to, you know, suggest the change 8 8 Q How would you know if it needed updating? and wait for approval. 9 9 A It was your job to get feedback from writers and, Q Okay. Now let's look at the "Responsibilities" on 10 10 you know, from other roles on how that was going. "Deliverables." 11 11 Q And would you use your own judgment, too, as to Second page is one about "Template and 12 whether a process needed updating? 12 Writing Guidelines"? You can review that before I 13 13 A You would, but you'd be using your judgment based ask vou about it. 14 14 on feedback from other areas. A Okay. 15 Q Okay. 15 Q All right. So there's references to a Doc Design 16 16 A Like, you wouldn't just decide on your own, "Oh, group. What was that? 17 17 this process needs to be changed." You would need A It was a group of writers who maybe had a knack 18 to hear from other writers or other roles that 18 for design, so they would look at designs for 19 something was wrong, and then you could use your 19 documents sometimes. 20 20 judgment to decide whether or not a process needed Q Okay. This was something some writers did, but --21 21 to be changed. I'm sorry, this was a group that -- I'm sorry, 22 22 And then, of course, you would make a this was a task some writers had? 23 proposal, and somebody would decide whether or not 23 A It was something that some writers could be 24 24 your proposal could go forward. involved in if they wanted to. 25 25 Q Okay. Well, when you're the owner, who would you Q But not all writers would be? Page 92 Page 93 1 1 **DAYNA LONG** DAYNA LONG 2 2 A No. A Occasionally, yeah. 3 Q And as a deliverable owner, you might create a 3 Q Okay. If there were, would you have to determine 4 4 template and send it to Doc Design for review, if they're still appropriate? 5 5 right? A Writing guidelines? There were really 6 A You might. 6 well-established writing guidelines available. I 7 7 Q Or you might give them a concept and let them try don't remember having to make any changes to 8 8 it out, right? writing guidelines in my deliverables. 9 A You might. 9 Q One thing you're supposed to do is determine if 10 10 Q Or you might take something that's already your deliverable needs to deviate from the style 11 11 established, right? guide; is that correct? 12 12 A Yes. A Yes. 13 13 Q You told me about that. You decide what you're Q Did you ever make that determination, that there 14 14 going to send to Doc Design, right, as the owner? needs to be a deviation? 15 15 A I'm sorry, I don't understand. A I don't remember. I don't think so. 16 16 Q As the deliverable owner, you're deciding what You were aware, though, that you could do that? 17 template to send to Doc Design? 17 I don't remember thinking about it one way or the 18 18 A You're getting feedback from other roles, but other. 19 19 yeah; ultimately, yes. Q Okay. Then you would have had to "Create a page 20 Q And then you would have to establish writing 20 on the Deliverables wiki to document information 21 21 guidelines for the deliverable? about how to write your deliverable"; is that 22 22 A If there weren't already guidelines. correct? 23 23 Q Sometimes there were? A If it wasn't already there. A lot of deliverables 24 24 Yes. were already pretty well established; you weren't 25 25 And sometimes there weren't? having to create, you know, brand-new stuff.

	Page 94		Page 95
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	Like, I'm pretty sure there was already validation	2	appropriate based on your audience," right?
3	documents wiki when I owned them.	3	A Yes.
4	Q But you were making changes to them, right?	4	Q You'd "figure out a timeline for each type of
5	A Yeah. If processes were changing, yes.	5	review," correct?
6	Q And so wouldn't you also have to, perhaps, change	6	A Yes.
7	the page on the Deliverables wiki to document	7	Q And then the next one is "Publication"?
8	how information about how to write the	8	A Okay.
9	deliverable?	9	Q You see that? You can read that before I ask you
10	A Yes, you might.	10	about it.
11	Q And it describes things that the wiki should	11	A Okay.
12	include, right?	12	Q So you would be the one to "Establish a
13	A Yes.	13	finalization on publication process to prepare the
14	Q And you decide the content under each of those	14	document for release," right?
15	headings, right?	15	A Yes.
16	A Yeah, I guess so.	16	Q And you'd do that in conjunction with others,
17	Q Okay. And then the next step is "Review"? You	17	right?
18	want to take a look at that, what's under that	18	A Yes.
19	heading?	19	Q And would you agree that this wiki describes the
20	A Okay.	20	process that you should go through to achieve
21	Q You would "Establish the review process to ensure	21	publication?
22	the deliverable is well-written and accurate,"	22	A Yeah, I think so. You get feedback from the team
23	right?	23	leads who are overseeing everyone's work; you get
24	A Yes.	24	feedback from the people who are in charge of
25	Q And you'd "Decide which rounds of review are	25	publication, yeah.
			_ ^=
1	Page 96	,	Page 97
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator?	2	DAYNA LONG Q And did they?
2	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes.	2	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally.
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator?	2 3 4	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help?
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically.	2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on	2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to	2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable	2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break. Actually, I could use a break. It won't be long.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to Sacramento one time, I think. Sauk City; that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to Sacramento one time, I think. Sauk City; that was glamorous. I don't remember where else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break. Actually, I could use a break. It won't be long. MR. KNUTSON: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to Sacramento one time, I think. Sauk City; that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break. Actually, I could use a break. It won't be long. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to Sacramento one time, I think. Sauk City; that was glamorous. I don't remember where else. Q Another thing we talked about briefly was model
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break. Actually, I could use a break. It won't be long. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to Sacramento one time, I think. Sauk City; that was glamorous. I don't remember where else. Q Another thing we talked about briefly was model build, which I don't think you recalled much
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break. Actually, I could use a break. It won't be long. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q I had a follow-up question on go-lives. How many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to Sacramento one time, I think. Sauk City; that was glamorous. I don't remember where else. Q Another thing we talked about briefly was model build, which I don't think you recalled much about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break. Actually, I could use a break. It won't be long. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q I had a follow-up question on go-lives. How many did you go on; do you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to Sacramento one time, I think. Sauk City; that was glamorous. I don't remember where else. Q Another thing we talked about briefly was model build, which I don't think you recalled much about. A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break. Actually, I could use a break. It won't be long. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q I had a follow-up question on go-lives. How many did you go on; do you recall? A I think I told you I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to Sacramento one time, I think. Sauk City; that was glamorous. I don't remember where else. Q Another thing we talked about briefly was model build, which I don't think you recalled much about. A No. Q Do you remember what you did on model build?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG Q You'd talk to your area's release coordinator? A Yes. Q And what is a release coordinator? A You know, I don't remember specifically. Q All right. And then there is a section on "Education"? Would you agree that you needed to train writers and develop a plan for that? A Yeah, depending on how involved your deliverable was. Q Okay. MR. KNUTSON: You need a break, or are you good to keep going? THE WITNESS: I'm okay. MR. FINKEL: We can take a break. Actually, I could use a break. It won't be long. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q I had a follow-up question on go-lives. How many did you go on; do you recall? A I think I told you I don't remember. Q Okay. Do you remember what you did on them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG Q And did they? A Occasionally. Q What would you do when they needed help? A Honestly, a lot of times I would find somebody more qualified than myself to help them, because I couldn't answer their questions a lot. Q You wanted to go on go-lives, right? A In the beginning. Towards the end I was less keen on go-lives. Q What was it about the beginning that made you want to go? A It's fun to travel. Q Do you remember where you went? A I know that I went to LA once. I went to Sacramento one time, I think. Sauk City; that was glamorous. I don't remember where else. Q Another thing we talked about briefly was model build, which I don't think you recalled much about. A No. Q Do you remember what you did on model build? A I don't.

	Page 98		Page 99
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	Q And how long do you remember how long that	2	editing.
3	project lasted?	3	What do you mean by that?
4	A I don't remember.	4	A Looking at content and making sure that it adheres
5	Q One thing on being a deliverable owner with	5	to Epic's style guide.
6	templates, once you create one, are you also, as a	6	Q Do you also have to make sure that the content
7	deliverable owner, responsible for ensuring that	7	you have to validate the substance of it too?
8	the templates are being used?	8	A Yeah.
9	MR. KNUTSON: I just don't know what you	9	Q And what would qualify you to do that?
10	mean by "one." Do you mean the template or the	10	A I mean, you're certified in your application, so
11	deliverable?	11	you would evaluate it from that standpoint.
12	MR. FINKEL: Can you repeat the	12	Q Okay.
13	question? Thanks.	13	A Use your understanding of the Epic style guide.
14	(Whereupon, the following portion was	14	If it got really technical and you weren't sure,
15	read.)	15	you would want to get a subject matter expert,
16	"Q. One thing on being a deliverable	16	like, a software developer or somebody to look at
17	owner with templates, once you create one, are you	17	it too.
18	also, as a deliverable owner, responsible for	18	Q Would you also want to try to read it from the
19	ensuring that the templates are being used?"	19	perspective of how a customer would read it?
20	BY MR. FINKEL:	20	A Yeah.
21	Q Are you responsible for making sure the template	21	Q And you would do that, right?
22	is being used?	22	A Yeah.
23	A You would spot-check documents to make sure that	23	Q And you could edit a document based on that
24	they looked right, yeah.	24	perspective, right?
25	Q And another thing you've referred to many times is	25	A Yes.
_	Page 100		Page 101
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	Q Let's go back to Exhibit 3 for a minute, page 8.	2	paragraph accurately described what was in the
3	Under No. 4, you were told by your supervisor,	3	Document Care Package for which you were the
4	"Your instincts are usually right. You can do	4	deliverable owner?
5	what you think is right without waiting for	5	A I mean, I don't remember it very well, but it
6 7	validation from me or another TL."	6 7	sounds right.
-	Do you remember that?		Q Okay. All right. And one thing you had to do was
8 9	A Yeah.	8	a well, you had to do a well, there was a
10	Q After receiving that feedback, what did you do?	10	Epic 2012 Highlights document?
11	Let me ask you: What did you do with that feedback?	11	A Yeah.
12		12	Q Do you remember what that was?
13	A I didn't wait so long to check in before making the next move with the project. Like, I could	13	A Vaguely.
14	make some decisions by myself and then validate	14	Q What is your vague recollection of it?
15	them later with my TL rather than waiting for her	15	A I think it was, like, a one-page document with
16	approval every time.	16	some of, like, the shiniest features from the 2012
17	Q Had you ever waited for your TL's approval on	17	release on it. Q Okay. And did you prepare that letter I'm
18	everything?	18	sorry, that Highlights document?
19	A Definitely.	19	A I don't remember if I did or not. I don't
20	Q Really?	20	remember what my involvement with that document
21	A Yeah.	21	was.
22	Q Okay. Let's go back to Exhibit 10. This is the	22	Q Okay. Well, as the deliverable owner, you had
		23	
23	"Documentation Care Package" wiki.	23	some involvement in it right?
	"Documentation Care Package" wiki. Do you agree that the last page of the	24	some involvement in it, right? A Yeah.
23	"Documentation Care Package" wiki. Do you agree that the last page of the first I'm sorry, the last sentence of the first		A Yeah. Q You just don't remember what that was?

	Page 102	Page 103
1	DAYNA LONG	¹ DAYNA LONG
2	A I really don't. I would need to see it.	² A Yes.
3	Q Okay. Someone had to determine what was what	³ Q And what is Carl's position?
4	those shiny highlights were, right?	⁴ A I think he's the president.
5	A Sure.	5 (Exhibit No. 12 was marked.)
6	Q Do you remember who made that determination?	6 BY MR. FINKEL:
7	A I'm guessing that the final determination was	7 Q Have you seen this document before?
8	probably made by somebody pretty high up in	8 A I sure have.
9	development.	9 Q What is it?
10	Q Who would make the proposal of what who would	10 A This is the cover letter.
11	prepare the proposal for what goes into it?	Q For the documentation care package in 2012?
12	A Probably writers in consultation with their	12 A Yes.
13	application developers.	13 Q And did you draft this?
14	Q Wouldn't that be you as the deliverable owner?	14 A Yes.
15	A I don't remember.	15 Q And how did you go about drafting it?
16	Q And what would what factors would someone	16 A With many, many, many levels of input and
17	consider in making the determination of what goes	feedback. Lots of iterations. I went to Writing
18	into that Highlights document?	leads repeatedly and got their edits. It went to
19	A As someone who didn't make those determinations, I	19 Carl a couple different times and got his edits.
20	don't recall making those determinations, I	So, I mean, if this is the final draft,
21	couldn't say.	
22	·	this is after many, many iterations.
23	Q All right. And there also was a cover letter from Carl, correct?	Q Okay. But you and propare the druit, correct.
24	A Yes.	The original draft, yes.
25		7 And when you prepared that, you did it based on
23	Q That's Carl Dvorak, D-V-O-R-A-K?	what other deliverable owners thought were the
	Page 104	Page 105
1	Page 104 DAYNA LONG	Page 105 DAYNA LONG
1 2		
	DAYNA LONG	1 DAYNA LONG
2	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter?	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions
2	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes.	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember.	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in,	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions?
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that?	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation.	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Uet's go back to the first page of this document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can.	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Uet's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Uet's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl.	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Uet's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL:	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Uet's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Chet's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again? At the bottom there is a section that	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again?	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes. So would you, then, be the one to identify deliverables to include in the Document Care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again? At the bottom there is a section that starts "Planning"? A Um-hm.	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes. So would you, then, be the one to identify deliverables to include in the Document Care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again? At the bottom there is a section that starts "Planning"? A Um-hm.	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes. So would you, then, be the one to identify deliverables to include in the Document Care Package? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again? At the bottom there is a section that starts "Planning"? A Um-hm. Q And then it says, "Make a timeline and stick to it	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes. So would you, then, be the one to identify deliverables to include in the Document Care Package? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again? At the bottom there is a section that starts "Planning"? A Um-hm. Q And then it says, "Make a timeline and stick to it as close as you can."	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes. So would you, then, be the one to identify deliverables to include in the Document Care Package? A Yes. How did you do that? A I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again? At the bottom there is a section that starts "Planning"? A Um-hm. Q And then it says, "Make a timeline and stick to it as close as you can." You see that? A Yep.	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes. So would you, then, be the one to identify deliverables to include in the Document Care Package? A Yes. How did you do that? A I don't remember. And then you would gather info sheet drafts from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again? At the bottom there is a section that starts "Planning"? A Um-hm. Q And then it says, "Make a timeline and stick to it as close as you can." You see that? A Yep. Q "We recommend building in a lot of buffer time for	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes. So would you, then, be the one to identify deliverables to include in the Document Care Package? A Yes. How did you do that? A I don't remember. And then you would gather info sheet drafts from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again? At the bottom there is a section that starts "Planning"? A Um-hm. Q And then it says, "Make a timeline and stick to it as close as you can." You see that? A Yep.	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes. So would you, then, be the one to identify deliverables to include in the Document Care Package? A Yes. How did you do that? A I don't remember. A I don't remember. A And then you would gather info sheet drafts from deliverable owners; is that right? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG things that should go into this letter? A And past cover letters, yes. Q And did you interview Carl first to determine A I don't remember. Q Okay. You listened to what he was stressing in, like, town halls and things like that? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Answer if you can. THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about town halls and Carl. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Okay. Can you take a look back at Exhibit 10 again? At the bottom there is a section that starts "Planning"? A Um-hm. Q And then it says, "Make a timeline and stick to it as close as you can." You see that? A Yep. Q "We recommend building in a lot of buffer time for getting and incorporating Carl's review."	DAYNA LONG And then it says, "Watch Carl's past UGM sessions to get an idea of his tone and voice so you can mimic it as much as possible in the cover letter"? A Yeah. So did you do did you watch UGM sessions? A I don't remember if I did or not. Let's go back to the first page of this document too. There is a "General Project Outline." Do you see this? A Yep. Were you the one responsible for following this general project outline? A Yes. So would you, then, be the one to identify deliverables to include in the Document Care Package? A Yes. How did you do that? A I don't remember. A I don't remember. A And then you would gather info sheet drafts from deliverable owners; is that right? A Yes.

	Page 106	Page 107
1	DAYNA LONG	¹ DAYNA LONG
2	Q Okay. Do you remember how you revised them?	What does that mean?
3	A I remember that I wasn't the only one looking at	3 A Take Matt Becker's edits, incorporate them into
4	them. We got lots of revisions from different	the document, send it back to Matt Becker, wait
5	writers including the writing leads at the time.	for him to approve to move on to the next step.
6	Q And you'd also draft the cover letter, right?	6 Q Do you recall how many edits Matt Becker had?
7	A Yep.	7 A I don't remember.
8	Q And in doing so, did you try to capture Carl's	8 Q Do you remember how substantial they were?
9	tone of voice?	9 A Pretty substantial.
10	A Yes.	10 Q Yeah? Did you agree with all of them?
11	Q And you would compile customer contact information	11 A I don't remember.
12	and clean it up; is that correct?	12 Q Did you incorporate all of them?
13	A Yes.	13 A I couldn't say for sure.
14		71 Teodicine say for saile.
15	Q How would you do that? A I don't remember exactly. I think that there was	
16	somebody in an administrative assistant role or	meorporate of not:
17	something like that who we hit up for contact	Ti mean, I was waiting on water signor, so I'm
18	information.	assuming Theeded to incorporate his edits, but
19		ince i said, i don't remember.
20	Q And then you would send the Document Care Package	2 Bo you recan whether you pushed back on any o
21	and the cover letter to Matt Becker for review.	those curts:
22	Do you see that?	71 Tuon t Tememoer.
23	A Yes.	A Trind then the Document Care I ackage and cover
	Q And who was Matt Becker?	letter would be sent to high-profile document
24	A He was one of the writing leads.	icview.
25	Q And it says, "and revise and get his signoff."	25 What is that?
	Page 108	Page 109
1	Page 108 DAYNA LONG	Page 109 DAYNA LONG
1 2		
	DAYNA LONG	¹ DAYNA LONG
2	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a	DAYNA LONG him.
2	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy,	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document.
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents.	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package?	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember.	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. Q And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. Q And you make sure that those design changes were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage?	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. Q And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. Q And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember.	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for review, right?	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah. And the Document Care Package and this cover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for review, right? A Um-hm.	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. Q And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. Q And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah. A Yeah. And the Document Care Package and this cover letter are sent to the CIOs of all of Epic's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for review, right? A Um-hm. Q And do you remember and the Document Care	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. Q And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. Q And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah. C And the Document Care Package and this cover letter are sent to the CIOs of all of Epic's customers, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for review, right? A Um-hm. Q And do you remember and the Document Care Package itself also, correct?	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. Q And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. Q And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah. Q And the Document Care Package and this cover letter are sent to the CIOs of all of Epic's customers, right? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for review, right? A Um-hm. Q And do you remember and the Document Care Package itself also, correct? A Yes.	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. Q And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah. Q And the Document Care Package and this cover letter are sent to the CIOs of all of Epic's customers, right? A Yes. A Yes. And do you know how often the Document Care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for review, right? A Um-hm. Q And do you remember and the Document Care Package itself also, correct? A Yes. Q And do you recall how substantial his edits were?	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A And do you know how often the Document Care Packages come out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for review, right? A Um-hm. Q And do you remember and the Document Care Package itself also, correct? A Yes. Q And do you recall how substantial his edits were? A Very substantial.	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yes. A I don't remember. I'm sure it says in that wiki.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for review, right? A Um-hm. Q And do you remember and the Document Care Package itself also, correct? A Yes. Q And do you recall how substantial his edits were? A Very substantial. Q Do you remember what they entailed?	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yeah. A Yes. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG A I talked about it a little bit earlier. When a document is going to an executive or Carl or Judy, you would want really great editing, and there are a team of people who were pretty good editors who were willing to take a look at high-profile documents. Q Do you recall who that was for this Document Care Package? A I don't remember. Q Do you remember if there were substantial revisions at this stage? A I don't remember. Q And then the letter would be sent to Carl for review, right? A Um-hm. Q And do you remember and the Document Care Package itself also, correct? A Yes. Q And do you recall how substantial his edits were? A Very substantial. Q Do you remember what they entailed? A They entailed getting an entire new design; a	DAYNA LONG him. And then there were some other revisions as well, I don't remember; but I do remember we had to make big changes after the first time he saw the document. Q And did you, in fact, do the design change? A I didn't do the design change. The designer did the design change, but I communicated what change were needed to the designer. Q And you make sure that those design changes were made in a manner that you thought would be satisfactory to Carl? A Yeah. Q And the Document Care Package and this cover letter are sent to the CIOs of all of Epic's customers, right? A Yes. Q And do you know how often the Document Care Packages come out? A I don't remember. I'm sure it says in that wiki. Q All right. Let's go back to Exhibit 4, please. It's your March 2013 review.

Page 110 Page 111 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 A What page are we looking at? That's also vague. 3 3 Q I'm sorry. Page 2. Answer if you can. 4 And I know we've talked about validation 4 THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the 5 5 documents, but I had some other questions on this. question, please? 6 6 BY MR. FINKEL: You wrote -- I'm sorry, I should back up 7 7 Q Yeah. You've told me how change in the template a little bit. You wrote this page, right? 8 8 for validation documents would make it easier for 9 9 Q And you wrote, "We're totally overhauling the IS. My question is, how would doing so make it 10 10 current template for validation documents to make "more appealing to our customers"? 11 11 them easier for ACs and more appealing to our MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. 12 customers"? 12 Speculation. It's also vague. 13 13 Who are ACs? Go ahead and answer. 14 14 A They're implementation team members for a THE WITNESS: I think that they looked a 15 customer. 15 little bit nicer after they were in the Excel 16 Q Okay. So it's on the customer side? 16 workbook. 17 17 A No. BY MR. FINKEL: 18 Q No? 18 Q These are documents that Epic's customers would 19 19 A They're Epic people. 2.0 Q All right. And more appealing to customers? 20 A Very specific sets that the customer would see it. 21 21 It wasn't going around to, like, doctors and 22 22 Q Okay. So how would the validation document nurses, but, like, the analyst at a customer site 23 project that you were describing be important to 23 who were working with implementation on the 2.4 24 customers? project might see validation documents. 25 25 MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. But first they would be tweaked by Page 112 Page 113 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 implementers first to make it look applicable to implementers would use to upload the documents. 3 3 I don't remember specifically, but I their customer. 4 4 Q And what did you mean by the sentence, "This think that's what it was. I think it was, like, 5 5 change will also allow me to retool the process where they would go. It was, like, the 6 6 for updating and publishing validation documents"? implementation facing side for them to upload 7 7 A A little boring stuff related to the SharePoint on updated documents. 8 8 which the validation documents were stored. Q Did you propose to eliminate the WSO Upload site? 9 9 Q Okay. At the risk of being bored, can you A Yes. 10 10 describe that for me? And it was, in fact, eliminated? 11 11 A Sure. I don't remember too specifically, but I I think so, yeah. 12 think the way it used to work, implementers had 12 Okay. And do you believe it resulted in reducing 13 13 to, like, upload the newly-updated documents, and confusion? 14 14 the upload process wasn't always neat, and it A There were -- yes. 15 15 didn't always go to the folder it was supposed to. Q Okay. And then it says that "This will also 16 16 accomplish the goal of updating the -- make I think it was harder for implementers 17 to put documents in the right place, so it was, 17 updating the documents more intuitive for WMSOs." 18 18 What are WMSOs? like, a file structure issue, mostly. 19 19 Q And then you wrote, "We're going to completely A I don't remember. 20 20 eliminate the WSO Upload site, which I think will Q All right. Is that kind of a subject matter 21 21 expert for documentation? reduce a lot of confusion and make updating the 22 22 documents more intuitive for WMSOs." A I want to say it was, like, a workflow owner so on 23 23 What's the WSO Upload site? the implementation side. It was an implementer 24 24 A I think it was, like, a second side of the who knew that workflow and was responsible for the 25 SharePoint side or something that, like, 25 set of documents that went with that workflow.

1	Page 114	Page 115
	DAYNA LONG	1 DAYNA LONG
2	Q Okay. Let's turn to page 3, please. The first	² A Tapestry integrated with other applications, but
3	goal is to "Increase knowledge of Tapestry's	there wasn't a lot of documentation around those
4	integrated areas and improve related	4 areas of integration.
5	documentation."	5 Q Okay. All right. And is that a problem you
6	You see that?	6 perceived?
7	A Yes.	7 A No. It was a problem that was reported to me by
8	Q Is this a document you decided well, let me	the implementation team.
9	back up.	9 Q Okay. And you decided that this would be
10	Is this a document you proposed to set	something that you were going to solve?
11		11 A I wanted to work on fixing it, yes.
12	for yourself? A A goal that I proposed to set for myself?	12 Q Okay. And did you decide the plan that you
13		would with which you would tackle this issue?
14	Q Yeah, as opposed to someone else setting it for	· ·
15	you?	A Yes. That's how goals worked. You would set your goals and set your plan, and then you and your
16	A That's how goals worked. You would set your own	
17	goals, yes.	team lead would sit down and talk through the plan
18	Q So you set this goal?	and make sure that it made sense.
19	A Yes.	Q Okay. Was there are any air imprementation
20	Q How is it that you decided to make this your goal?	nandook at the time:
21	A Like I say in the goal, it was a known issue in	1 of Tapestry:
	Tapestry's implementation team, so in my	Q Tes.
22 23	conversations with implementers for Tapestry, we	71 I don't tillik tilat tilefe was.
	talked about this as an issue with their	Q Okay. So you proposed to create an imprementation
24	documentation.	nandook.
25	Q What was the issue?	²⁵ A Yes.
	Page 116	Page 117
1	DAYNA LONG	1 DAYNA LONG
2		
3	O And did you, in fact, do that?	
3	Q And did you, in fact, do that? A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would
4	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think
	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know.	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense.
4	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know.Q Did you start on it?	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish
4 5	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know.Q Did you start on it?A I don't remember.	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure?
4 5 6	 A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was 	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember.
4 5 6 7	 A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to 	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. U I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we
4 5 6 7 8	 A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the 	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." 	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. U I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you
4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created?	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. 	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the 	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? 	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. Q Let's move on to page 6.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. U I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. U Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally misunderstanding at Epic about what Tapestry was.	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. U I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. U Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your favorite part of your job is "planning and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally misunderstanding at Epic about what Tapestry was. It's sort of it was a smaller piece of software	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. Q Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your favorite part of your job is "planning and managing projects"?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally misunderstanding at Epic about what Tapestry was. It's sort of it was a smaller piece of software in a smaller team, so as manager with the rest of	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. Q Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your favorite part of your job is "planning and managing projects"? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally misunderstanding at Epic about what Tapestry was. It's sort of it was a smaller piece of software in a smaller team, so as manager with the rest of the manager group, that was something that we were	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. Q Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your favorite part of your job is "planning and managing projects"? A Yes. Q I mean, would you agree that you come up with
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally misunderstanding at Epic about what Tapestry was. It's sort of it was a smaller piece of software in a smaller team, so as manager with the rest of the manager group, that was something that we were focused on.	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. U I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. U Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your favorite part of your job is "planning and managing projects"? A Yes. U I mean, would you agree that you come up with process-oriented solutions to problems?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally misunderstanding at Epic about what Tapestry was. It's sort of it was a smaller piece of software in a smaller team, so as manager with the rest of the manager group, that was something that we were focused on. Q Okay. And you decided how you would try to help	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. U I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. U Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your favorite part of your job is "planning and managing projects"? A Yes. U I mean, would you agree that you come up with process-oriented solutions to problems? A Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally misunderstanding at Epic about what Tapestry was. It's sort of it was a smaller piece of software in a smaller team, so as manager with the rest of the manager group, that was something that we were focused on. Q Okay. And you decided how you would try to help put Tapestry on the map?	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. Q Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your favorite part of your job is "planning and managing projects"? A Yes. Q I mean, would you agree that you come up with process-oriented solutions to problems? A Yes. Q And there is an example here of "Coming up with a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally misunderstanding at Epic about what Tapestry was. It's sort of it was a smaller piece of software in a smaller team, so as manager with the rest of the manager group, that was something that we were focused on. Q Okay. And you decided how you would try to help put Tapestry on the map? A Yes.	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. Q Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your favorite part of your job is "planning and managing projects"? A Yes. Q I mean, would you agree that you come up with process-oriented solutions to problems? A Yes. Q And there is an example here of "Coming up with a regular way for writers to give feedback on WMSOs
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't remember. I left pretty shortly after this, so I don't know. Q Did you start on it? A I don't remember. Q Third goal that you have on pages 3 and 4 was "Work with the Tapestry management group to continue our 2012 goal of putting Tapestry on the map." That's a goal you created? A Yes. Q And what does that mean, put "Tapestry on the map"? A Well, there is, like there's generally misunderstanding at Epic about what Tapestry was. It's sort of it was a smaller piece of software in a smaller team, so as manager with the rest of the manager group, that was something that we were focused on. Q Okay. And you decided how you would try to help put Tapestry on the map?	goals and come up with a plan, and then you would share them with your TL, who would help you think through the plan, whether or not that made sense. Q And how much of this plan did you accomplish before your departure? A I don't remember. Q I want to go back to page 2 for a minute, if we can, on improving validation documents. Would it be would you agree that you came up with the plan to overhaul the current template for validation documents? A Yes. Q Let's move on to page 6. Am I correct that you wrote your favorite part of your job is "planning and managing projects"? A Yes. Q I mean, would you agree that you come up with process-oriented solutions to problems? A Yes. Q And there is an example here of "Coming up with a

Page 118 Page 119 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 Like, you'd want the more responsible not just the most tenured." 3 3 What does that mean? person to be in that role rather than, you know, 4 A I don't remember this particularly well, but I'm 4 just anybody. 5 5 guessing it was whether or not implementers Q Okay. And you came up with the way for that to 6 reviewed their documents that they were 6 happen? 7 7 responsible for updating in a timely fashion and A I don't know if I came up with it or not, or if it 8 8 making sure that the WMSO manager for their was something that I was planning on working on. 9 9 application knew that about them. Q Okay. And in your self-review you talk about how 10 10 That way, if somebody, you know, didn't you manage Brett and Mallory, correct? 11 11 update their documents on time or didn't review 12 very well, you could communicate that to the 12 Did you have to find projects for them? Q 13 13 manager and maybe they could find somebody who 14 14 would do a better job. You had to make sure you're picking the right ones 15 Q Okay. And what does this mean that -- this clause 15 for them, right? 16 16 about "ensuring the best people are being staffed A Yeah. 17 17 for those roles and not," what you italicized, What kind of factors would you have to consider in 18 18 "just the most tenured." making that decision? 19 What did you mean by that? 19 A I'd have to take their interests into account; how 20 20 A Again, I don't remember this too particularly. much time it seemed like they had for more stuff 21 I'm sure I had somebody specific in mind, but just 21 on their plate; how much more stuff they would be 22 22 making sure the people who could meet timelines willing to accept; whether or not they'd be 23 were the ones who were responsible for reviewing 23 excited to take on the new project and whether or 2.4 24 the documentation as opposed to somebody who had not it would grow their skills. 25 25 Q And you, in fact, considered all those factors been on the application longer. Page 120 Page 121 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 before making a decision? Q Okay. And at the bottom of the page you were 3 3 A Yeah. asked to describe your "management leadership 4 4 Q At the top of page 7, you wrote, "I think I've accomplishments that you have achieved since your 5 5 become much more confident about making decisions last review," and those -- what TL achievements 6 6 that have a team-wide impact." you're most proud of. 7 7 Do you agree you made decisions having a And you wrote that, "In terms of 8 8 team-wide impact? leadership accomplishments that I'm most proud of, 9 A I never made the decisions on my own. I would 9 coordinating the creation of a Reach for the Stars 10 10 document definitely takes the cake." consult with somebody else first; but yeah, I came 11 up with ideas that would have a team-wide impact. 11 Why is that? 12 Q You wrote you trust your own judgment more than 12 A It was really challenging and exciting; had a 13 13 you did in the past, which allows you to move more really tight timeline. That was probably the most 14 14 quickly to execute a plan. fun thing for me, is working under the really 15 15 Do you agree that you did that? tight timeline. I always like 16 16 A Yes. putting-out-fire-type situations, and those didn't 17 Q How so? 17 come up very often, so I enjoyed that the most. 18 18 A Well, for example, the validation document change, Q What was challenging about it? 19 19 it didn't take me as long to come up with a A It was one of the only times that, you know, we 20 proposal to submit to team leads and other subject 20 really had to create this one-up document without 21 21 matter experts as it might have in the past, a lot of input. 22 22 because I trusted that I was on the right track So figuring out, you know, what Judy 23 and that I had solid ideas, so I didn't spend too 23 wanted based on her communications through these 24 much time thinking about it and going over it and 24 implementers and just making sure all the right 25 over it again before getting approval. 25 pieces were in place in this extremely tight

¹ DAYNA LONG	Page 123
	¹ DAYNA LONG
² timeline was challenging.	² MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation.
³ Q Okay. And you've told me about what you did on	Answer if you can.
4 that?	4 THE WITNESS: Probably.
⁵ A Um-hm.	5 BY MR. FINKEL:
⁶ Q I can't remember if I asked you. Were you	⁶ Q And did you work with them at those times at all,
7 aware are you aware of the extent to which that	7 answer questions?
8 document was has been used by Epic?	8 A I didn't work one-on-one with customers ever, that
⁹ A No.	9 I recall.
Q What's an immersion trip?	Q Ever do any web demos with customers?
A It's a trip that you could take to sort of, like,	A I don't think so. I sat in on ones, maybe.
sit in and see how a project got set up at a	Q Did you ever e-mail customers for feedback on
customer site.	things you wrote for them?
So you could, like, go be there for part	¹⁴ A I don't remember.
of the implementation or some other thing. Like,	Q Go back to Exhibit 5. Please take a look at page
maybe you could go and sit with a customer while	3. We've only gone through part of page 4, but if
they did their day-to-day work just to see, like,	you could read page 3, that would be actually,
how they were using the software.	18 I'm only going to ask you first about the first
Q And did you go on any of those?	paragrapii.
14 I don't remember if I did.	11 Okuy.
Q Customers sometimes visit Epic for training, correct?	21 Q All right. You read it? 22 A Yeah.
23 A Yes.	Q Okay. So the first thing you wrote is that you
Q Did you ever see any of the customers you worked	24 liked the "opportunities to do project management
with on Epic's property?	and figure out logistics for big projects."
The same of property is	and rigure outrogrates for org projector
Page 124	Page 125
¹ DAYNA LONG	1 DAYNA LONG
What was it you were thinking of when	² Q And did you tell the interviewer anything else in
you well, actually, let me back up.	3 that regard?
4 Did you in fact tell the interviewer	
Did you, in fact, tell the interviewer	4 A I don't remember specifically.
5 that?	⁵ Q All right. And were there other roles you thought
that?A Yes.	 Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in
 that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported 	G All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours?
 that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? 	 Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be
 that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach 	 Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours.
that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars.	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Q Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did
that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. Q Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Q Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is
that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. Q Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people?	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week?
that? A Yes. A Yes. And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. C Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes.	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. O Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what
that? A Yes. A Yes. And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. Q Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. A Yes. And I take it you would include all technical	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. O Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what
that? A Yes. A Yes. And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. Q Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. A Yes. And I take it you would include all technical	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Q Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what she wrote down, I assume that's right.
that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. Q Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. Q And I take it you would include all technical writers as the supersmart people?	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Q Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what she wrote down, I assume that's right. Q And do you remember I mean, sometimes, you
that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. Q Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. Q And I take it you would include all technical writers as the supersmart people? A More or less.	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what she wrote down, I assume that's right. And do you remember I mean, sometimes, you know that's an average? Is that an average
that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. Q Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. Q And I take it you would include all technical writers as the supersmart people? A More or less. More or less, yeah.	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Q Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what she wrote down, I assume that's right. Q And do you remember I mean, sometimes, you know that's an average? Is that an average number?
that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. Q Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. Q And I take it you would include all technical writers as the supersmart people? A More or less. Q More or less, yeah. And then at the bottom of the paragraph,	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. O Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what she wrote down, I assume that's right. O And do you remember I mean, sometimes, you know that's an average? Is that an average number? A Like I said, I don't remember, but I'm assuming if
that? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. C Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. And I take it you would include all technical writers as the supersmart people? A More or less. More or less, yeah. And then at the bottom of the paragraph, did you tell the reviewer that you thought Tech	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Q Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what she wrote down, I assume that's right. Q And do you remember I mean, sometimes, you know that's an average? Is that an average number? A Like I said, I don't remember, but I'm assuming if that's the way she asked the question, what I thought on average. Q Okay. I'm asking you if you remember what
that? A Yes. Q And what were you thinking of when you reported that to the interviewer? A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. Q Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. Q And I take it you would include all technical writers as the supersmart people? A More or less. Q More or less, yeah. And then at the bottom of the paragraph, did you tell the reviewer that you thought Tech Comm should be an hourly role? A Yes. A Yes. And that so you'd get compensated more for putting	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Q Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what she wrote down, I assume that's right. Q And do you remember I mean, sometimes, you know that's an average? Is that an average number? A Like I said, I don't remember, but I'm assuming if that's the way she asked the question, what I thought on average. Q Okay. I'm asking you if you remember what
that? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A A Yes. A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. A Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. A More or less. A More or less, yeah. And then at the bottom of the paragraph, did you tell the reviewer that you thought Tech Comm should be an hourly role? A Yes. A Yes. A More or less, yeah. And then at the bottom of the paragraph, did you tell the reviewer that you thought Tech Comm should be an hourly role? A Yes. A Yes. A And that so you'd get compensated more for putting in all hours?	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Q Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what she wrote down, I assume that's right. Q And do you remember I mean, sometimes, you know that's an average? Is that an average number? A Like I said, I don't remember, but I'm assuming if that's the way she asked the question, what I thought on average. Q Okay. I'm asking you if you remember what A I don't remember. Q if she asked it this way?
that? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A I mean, probably validation doc changes and Reach for the Stars. A Okay. And did you tell the interviewer that Epic recruits fantastic, supersmart people? A Yes. A More or less. A More or less, yeah. And then at the bottom of the paragraph, did you tell the reviewer that you thought Tech Comm should be an hourly role? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Ayes. And then at the ottom of the paragraph, did you tell the reviewer that you thought Tech Comm should be an hourly role? A Yes. A Yes.	Q All right. And were there other roles you thought that should be compensated more for putting in more hours? A I mean, I tend to think that all roles should be compensated more for putting in more hours. Q Okay. And then on at the top of page 4, did you tell the interviewer that your recollection is that you worked 48 hours per week? A I don't remember saying that, but if that's what she wrote down, I assume that's right. Q And do you remember I mean, sometimes, you know that's an average? Is that an average number? A Like I said, I don't remember, but I'm assuming if that's the way she asked the question, what I thought on average. Q Okay. I'm asking you if you remember what

	Page 126	Page	127
1	DAYNA LONG	1 DAYNA LONG	
2	include weeks where you took vacations or were	2 BY MR. FINKEL:	
3	sick or anything like that?	³ Q Okay. Everything that you considered to be	work?
4	A Whether I counted those as 46-hour weeks or 48	4 A Yeah, I think so.	WOIK:
5	hours?	Do you remember how you were instructed to	o antar
6		Q Do you remember now you were instructed to	J enter
7	Q Whether you counted those, period, in reporting 48	your time into 12G.	
8	hours worked?	MR. KIVO 1501V. Objection. Toundant	on.
9	A I don't know.	vague.	
	Q Okay. And then there's a entry entitled "Average	Allswei ii you can.	
10	From TLG."	THE WITNESS: I don't remember very	7
11	You see that?	well.	
12	A Yeah.	BY MR. FINKEL:	
13	Q And that's 46?	Q Do you dispute that your average from TLG	is 46
14	A Yeah.	hours a week?	
15	Q What is "TLG"?	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation	on.
16	A It's their time logging system at Epic.	Go ahead and answer if you can.	
17	Q And you would log your time into that?	THE WITNESS: No.	
18	A Yes.	BY MR. FINKEL:	
19	Q And how often would you log your time?	Q Why do you think there is a difference betwe	
20	A I think every week or every other week.	48 hours for the recollection of hours worked a	and
21	Q Okay. And would you include everything that you	the 46 from the average from TLG?	
22	did?	A Because I'm a person and not a computer.	
23	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Vague.	Q Meaning?	
24	Answer if you can.	A So no, my recollection wasn't perfect. The sa	
25	THE WITNESS: I think so.	way that, you know, my logging it into a comp	outer
	Daga 120	Page	
	Page 128	ruge	129
1	DAYNA LONG	DAYNA LONG	129
1 2			129
	DAYNA LONG	¹ DAYNA LONG	129
2	DAYNA LONG was perfect.	DAYNA LONG wiki?	
2	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay.	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay.	the
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along	the Care
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay.	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document	the Care
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie	the Care
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that?	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that.	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah.	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Who are the high-profile document reviewer.	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate?	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer A I believe we've covered this several times.	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer A I believe we've covered this several times. Q Did we?	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate.	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer A I believe we've covered this several times. LI Q Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were presented.	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer to A I believe we've covered this several times. LI Q Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were prefixed good at editing, so we asked them to do the	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break.	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer A I believe we've covered this several times. L Q Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were prefixed good at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing.	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break. MR. KNUTSON: How much time do you want?	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer A I believe we've covered this several times. L Q Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were prefixed at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing. All right. Thank you.	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break. MR. KNUTSON: How much time do you want? MR. FINKEL: Let's take let's just	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer A I believe we've covered this several times. Q Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were prefixed at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing. And did you I can't remember if I	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break. MR. KNUTSON: How much time do you want? MR. FINKEL: Let's take let's just take an hour.	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revier Do you remember that? A Yeah. Who are the high-profile document reviewer at believe we've covered this several times. Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were prefixed at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing. And did you I can't remember if I asked you whether on this Document Care Page	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break. MR. KNUTSON: How much time do you want? MR. FINKEL: Let's take let's just take an hour. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. Be back at 1:00?	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Who are the high-profile document reviewer to A I believe we've covered this several times. Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were prefered good at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing. And did you I can't remember if I asked you whether on this Document Care Paprocess you ever met with Carl?	the Care w.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break. MR. KNUTSON: How much time do you want? MR. FINKEL: Let's take let's just take an hour. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. Be back at 1:00? MR. FINKEL: Yeah, let's just do 1:00	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer to A I believe we've covered this several times. Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were prefixed at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing. And did you I can't remember if I asked you whether on this Document Care Paprocess you ever met with Carl? A Yes.	the Care w. rs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break. MR. KNUTSON: How much time do you want? MR. FINKEL: Let's take let's just take an hour. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. Be back at 1:00? MR. FINKEL: Yeah, let's just do 1:00 o'clock. That's 55 minutes.	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revier Do you remember that? A Yeah. Who are the high-profile document reviewer A I believe we've covered this several times. Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were presented at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing. And did you I can't remember if I asked you whether on this Document Care Paprocess you ever met with Carl? A Yes. You did? How many times?	the Care w. rs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break. MR. KNUTSON: How much time do you want? MR. FINKEL: Let's take let's just take an hour. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. Be back at 1:00? MR. FINKEL: Yeah, let's just do 1:00 o'clock. That's 55 minutes. MR. KNUTSON: All right.	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer A I believe we've covered this several times. Q Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were presegood at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing. And did you I can't remember if I asked you whether on this Document Care Paprocess you ever met with Carl? A Yes. Q You did? How many times? A I think twice. I'm not sure if it was more that	the Care w. rs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break. MR. KNUTSON: How much time do you want? MR. FINKEL: Let's take let's just take an hour. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. Be back at 1:00? MR. FINKEL: Yeah, let's just do 1:00 o'clock. That's 55 minutes. MR. KNUTSON: All right. (Recess taken for lunch.)	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revie Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer at I believe we've covered this several times. Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were prefixed at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing. And did you I can't remember if I asked you whether on this Document Care Paprocess you ever met with Carl? A Yes. A Yeu All think twice. I'm not sure if it was more that that.	the Care w. rs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG was perfect. Q Okay. A So Q Okay. A And I will also say that sometimes hours at Epic felt longer, so if it felt like 48, it was over 46, I'm not surprised by that. Q And have you formed an opinion on which number would be more accurate? A I'm going to assume the time logging was more accurate. MR. FINKEL: Okay. Why don't we take a break, a lunch break. MR. KNUTSON: How much time do you want? MR. FINKEL: Let's take let's just take an hour. MR. KNUTSON: Okay. Be back at 1:00? MR. FINKEL: Yeah, let's just do 1:00 o'clock. That's 55 minutes. MR. KNUTSON: All right. (Recess taken for lunch.) BY MR. FINKEL:	DAYNA LONG wiki? A Okay. Q One of the boxes that we talked about along bottom, there was one for sending Document Package/cover letter to high profile doc revier Do you remember that? A Yeah. Q Who are the high-profile document reviewer A I believe we've covered this several times. Q Did we? A Yep. It was a team of writers who were prefixed at editing, so we asked them to do the high-level editing. And did you I can't remember if I asked you whether on this Document Care Paprocess you ever met with Carl? A Yes. Q You did? How many times? A I think twice. I'm not sure if it was more that that. (Exhibit No. 13 was marked.)	the Care w. rs? tty

	Page 130		Page 131
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	filed on your behalf?	2	A Yes.
3	A Yes.	3	Q Do you think that was your primary duty?
4	Q And when did you first consider filing a lawsuit	4	A Yes.
5	against Epic?	5	Q And how much time do you think you spent on that?
6	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Relevance.	6	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Vague.
7	Answer if you can.	7	Answer if you can.
8	THE WITNESS: Sometime towards the end	8	THE WITNESS: I would say the majority
9	of 2014, I think.	9	of my time.
10	BY MR. FINKEL:	10	BY MR. FINKEL:
11	Q And why?	11	Q And you've told me how you defined "Deliverables."
12	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Relevance.	12	What would you do on preparing a deliverable?
13	Answer if you can.	13	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Vague.
14	THE WITNESS: Because I do feel strongly	14	Go ahead and answer.
15	that people should be paid for the hours that they	15	THE WITNESS: Maintaining deliverables,
16	work.	16	editing the deliverables, publishing the
17	BY MR. FINKEL:	17	deliverables.
18	Q Okay. And you believe everything in the complaint	18	BY MR. FINKEL:
19	to be true, correct?	19	Q Is that a are you describing a process or three
20	A Yeah.	20	different things that you would do, depending on
21	Q Take a look at paragraph 12, please.	21	what the deliverable was?
22	It states that you "and putative class	22	A Those are examples of things that I would do in,
23	members shared a primary duty of preparing	23	you know, the preparing of deliverables.
24	'Deliverables,' or standard documents."	24	Q Okay. And so on any given deliverable, you would
25	Do you see that?	25	be doing one or more of these three things?
	Page 132		Page 133
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	A Yes.	2	A Yes, I think so.
3	Q And the same goes for other technical writers too,	3	Q And did you prepare Release Notes?
4	you believe?	4	A No.
5	A Yes.	5	Q Did you prepare Setup and Support Guides?
6	Q And it would depend on what a deliverable is for	6	A I worked on Setup and Support Guides, yes.
7	what you would need to do with it, right?	7	Q Did you prepare Implementation Handbooks?
8	A Yes.	8	A Yes.
9	Q And it says in the complaint, "Deliverables are	9	Q Did you prepare Testing Toolkits?
10	prepared using Cumulus, as well as Epic style	10	A I did.
11	guide and internal wiki"?	11	Q And you prepared Validation Documents?
12	A Yes.	12	A I did.
13	Q Do you believe Cumulus was used to prepare all	13	Q And then did you discuss joining this lawsuit with
14	deliverables?	14	any other technical writers with whom you worked?
15	A I think that you could not publish a document	15	MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Relevance.
16	without using Cumulus.	16	Answer if you can.
17	Q Does that apply to Testing Toolkits?	17	THE WITNESS: Yes.
18	A I'm pretty sure that you still needed a file from	18	BY MR. FINKEL:
19	Cumulus to publish Testing Toolkits.	19	Q Who?
20	Q Did that apply to Validation Documents?	20	A Excuse me?
21	A I think so.	21	Q Who? Who were they?
22	Q Visios?	22	A Who were the technical writers?
23	A I'm pretty sure you still needed a file from	23	Q Yes.
24	Cumulus in order to publish Validation Documents.	24	A People I was friends with on the technical writing
25	Q And same goes with Implementation Handbooks?	25	team.
	- ^		

Page 134 Page 135 1 DAYNA LONG 1 DAYNA LONG 2 2 O What are their names? that support writer? 3 3 MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Relevance. A At the end of 2014. 4 Intending to harass. 4 Q And who said what to whom? 5 5 Can you just describe to me why you need A I probably said, "Hey, I think this is a thing 6 6 that could be going on. Are you interested in their names? 7 7 BY MR. FINKEL: knowing more about it?" 8 8 Q Well, why don't we go through person A, B, C, D, O And what did they say? 9 "Yeah, I'm interested in knowing more about it." A 10 10 Who is person A; what did they do? Q Okay. And then what? 11 11 A You want their name, or --A I don't know. I'm assuming that she reached out 12 Q Eventually I want their names, but depending on 12 to share information about her duties and --13 13 what you said to them, in some cases I don't care, Q Well, did you have any further conversation with 14 14 but in other cases I might. this person about that? 15 MR. KNUTSON: He's graciously allowing 15 When they said they're interested in 16 16 knowing more about it, did you tell them more you to use a pseudonym for the people you have in 17 17 about it? mind. 18 THE WITNESS: Okay. Person A, we're 18 A Yeah. 19 good friends outside of work. 19 What did you tell them about it? 20 BY MR. FINKEL: 20 A I said I --21 21 Q What did this person do? MR. KNUTSON: Let me just caution real 22 22 A It's a technical writer at Epic. quickly. 23 Q Okay. What kind? 23 So you don't have to share the contents 2.4 2.4 A A support writer. of anything that derived from a conversation with 25 25 Q And when did you talk about joining this suit with a lawyer. So if you learned something from a Page 136 Page 137 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 lawyer and then you told that to someone else, if that Epic hadn't been paying overtime that it 3 3 it's something that you learned from a lawyer, it really should have been paying us. 4 4 may be protected; but if it's just something that Q Okay. Anything else? 5 5 you knew from some other source, go ahead and A No. 6 share it with him. 6 Q What did they say in response? 7 7 THE WITNESS: Okay. Well, it would fall A Not surprised to hear that; glad to hear it. 8 8 under the category of something I learned from a Wanted to know how to get in touch so she could 9 9 lawyer. also share information with the attorney who was 10 10 BY MR. FINKEL: talking with me about it. 11 11 This is something you shared with this person? Q And do you know if this person has joined the 12 12 lawsuit? 13 13 Q Was this person involved in the lawsuit at the A I don't. 14 14 time? Q Okay. Let's go to person B. 15 15 A I don't think so. A Person B was also a technical writer at Epic. We 16 Actually, I think you do have to tell me about 16 were friends outside of work. 17 17 what you told them. Q Okay. What kind of technical writer? 18 Don't tell me what your lawyer said, but 18 A A support writer. 19 19 if there's information you provided, if it came Q And when did you have the conversation with them? 20 from a lawyer ultimately, I still think that's 20 A After both of us had joined the lawsuit. 21 something we're entitled to know that you passed 21 And do you recall who said what to whom? 2.2 22 on. No, I really don't. A 23 A I don't remember the specifics, but, you know, I 23 What about person C? 24 talked about what I knew about our situation; that 24 A I think person C sent me an e-mail at one point 25 it sounded like we were entitled to overtime and 25 asking if I knew about it. I already did.

	Page 138	Page 139
1	DAYNA LONG	¹ DAYNA LONG
2	Q What do you mean by that?	² Q Okay. And I'm sorry, you told me you can't
3	A Like, did I know that this that there was	3 remember when this happened?
4	potentially a lawsuit.	4 A Yeah, I don't remember.
5	Q Potentially a lawsuit or that there already was a	5 Q You can't remember if it was before or after the
6	lawsuit?	6 lawsuit was filed?
7	A I don't remember specifically the e-mail.	7 A I think it was after.
8	Q Okay. And do you recall when they sent you the	8 Q Have you cleaned out other e-mails or Facebook
9	e-mail?	9 messages about the lawsuit?
10	A No.	10 A I don't think so.
11	Q And was this a technical writer?	11 Q Just that one?
12	A Former technical writer.	12 A I'm not sure.
13	Q Is this someone who has joined the lawsuit?	Q Okay. Do you think that there was more than one
14	A I'm not sure.	message about the lawsuit that you've cleaned out?
15	Q And did you respond back to this person?	15 A I don't think so.
16	A I think I just said, "Thanks."	16 Q So this would be the only one, then?
17	Q So no discussion about whether to join or the	17 A Yeah.
18	merits of the case or anything like that?	18 Q What about person D?
19	A No.	19 A There wasn't a person D.
20	Q Okay. Do you still have that e-mail?	Q All right. Are you do you receive overtime in
21	A I doubt it.	21 your current position?
22	Q What would have happened to it?	22 MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Relevance.
23	A I can't remember if it was an e-mail or if it was,	23 Answer.
24	like, a Facebook message, but I clean them out	24 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
25	pretty regularly.	25 BY MR. FINKEL:
23	pretty regularly.	55 BT WK. PHAKEL.
	Page 140	Page 141
	<u> </u>	1490 111
1	DAYNA LONG	
1 2	DAYNA LONG	¹ DAYNA LONG
	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate?	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should
2	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should
2	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there.	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL:
2 3 4	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason?
2 3 4 5	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL:	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up.
2 3 4 5 6	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to
2 3 4 5 6 7	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL:	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered?	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep.	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic?	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion.	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. If you can form an answer, go ahead and	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. FINKEL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. If you can form an answer, go ahead and share it with him.	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. FINKEL: BY MR. FINKEL: O So you have some knowledge of those?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. If you can form an answer, go ahead and share it with him. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So you have some knowledge of those? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. If you can form an answer, go ahead and share it with him. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So you have some knowledge of those? A Yes. Q And why is it that you think that your role at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. If you can form an answer, go ahead and share it with him. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. FINKEL:	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So you have some knowledge of those? A Yes. Q And why is it that you think that your role at Epic does not fall into one of those exemptions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. If you can form an answer, go ahead and share it with him. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. FINKEL: Q Why do you think you should have received overtime	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So you have some knowledge of those? A Yes. Q And why is it that you think that your role at Epic does not fall into one of those exemptions? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. If you can form an answer, go ahead and share it with him. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. FINKEL: Q Why do you think you should have received overtime pay when employed by Epic?	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So you have some knowledge of those? A Yes. Q And why is it that you think that your role at Epic does not fall into one of those exemptions? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Also calls for a legal conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DAYNA LONG Q Okay. Paid time-and-a-half of your regular rate? A I think so. I'm not expected to work overtime very often. Really nice work/life balance there. (Exhibit No. 14 was marked.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q Showing you what's been marked as Exhibit 14. Do you recognize these as the interrogatories you answered? A Yep. Q Before I get into this, why do you why do you think you should have been why do you think you should have received overtime while employed at Epic? MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion. If you can form an answer, go ahead and share it with him. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. FINKEL: Q Why do you think you should have received overtime	DAYNA LONG THE WITNESS: I think the people should be compensated for the hours that they work. BY MR. FINKEL: Q Any other reason? A No. That pretty much sums it up. Q Are you aware of the concept of exemptions to overtime pay? A Sure. MR. KNUTSON: Let me just interrupt. Again, anything you learned through conversations with one of your lawyers is protected, okay? THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. KNUTSON: If it comes from some other source, you can share it with him. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. FINKEL: Q So you have some knowledge of those? A Yes. Q And why is it that you think that your role at Epic does not fall into one of those exemptions? MR. KNUTSON: Objection. Foundation. Also calls for a legal conclusion.

Page 142 Page 143 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 THE WITNESS: I don't think I can answer calls for her to reveal attorney-client privileged 3 3 that question without relying on conversations information, and you know she can't do that. 4 I've had with my attorney. 4 MR. FINKEL: I think she can tell me why 5 5 BY MR. FINKEL: she thinks she was not exempt. 6 Q I'm not asking you to reveal anything you had with 6 MR. KNUTSON: She can't tell you that 7 7 your attorney, but tell me your belief as to why without relying on conversations she's had with 8 8 you think you would not be exempt. her lawyers, and the allegations are laid out in 9 9 MR. KNUTSON: That's impossible for her the complaint and through discovery and, I'm sure, 10 to separate out those conversations. 10 briefing as well. 11 11 So if you can do it, please do; but if So if your client is truly confused 12 you can't give an answer without revealing things 12 about why she thinks she's entitled to overtime, 13 13 you learned from your lawyer, then don't. we can probably rebrief it. THE WITNESS: I don't think I can. 14 MR. FINKEL: Well, there will be a time 15 BY MR. FINKEL: 15 to brief it, I'm sure, but I'm asking the witness 16 16 Q You understand you're a class representative in 17 17 this case? MR. KNUTSON: You can ask her again, and 18 A Yeah. 18 I'm going to make the same objection. 19 19 Q And you can't articulate for me why you think And if this time she says, "You know 20 you're not properly classified, or were not? 20 what? I can answer it without relying on 21 21 MR. KNUTSON: That's not what she just attorney-client conversations," that's great, but 22 22 I doubt she'll be able to. testified to. 23 BY MR. FINKEL: 23 BY MR. FINKEL: 2.4 24 Q Can you? Q I don't want you to reveal any attorney-client 25 25 MR. KNUTSON: The question you asked her privilege -- any attorney-client communications. Page 144 Page 145 1 1 **DAYNA LONG** DAYNA LONG 2 What I want you to do is tell me in your 2 MR. FINKEL: Would you agree to do it 3 own mind -- you know, not Jason's mind or anyone telephonically? 4 4 else's -- but your own mind why you think you're MR. KNUTSON: Absolutely. 5 5 not exempt. MR. FINKEL: Okay. If we need to do 6 6 Don't tell me, "My lawyer said this," that, that's what we'll do. 7 7 but tell me what it is in your view made you a BY MR. FINKEL: 8 nonexempt employee at the time? 8 Q So tell me, then, on your answer to interrogatory 9 9 MR. KNUTSON: Same objection. No. 1, you identified, "Plaintiff's manager, Cate 10 10 If you can do that without giving him Valenzuela." She "may acknowledge relative to 11 11 opinions that were based in any part upon Plaintiff's and putative class member's claims." 12 12 information you learned from your lawyers, you And you said, "Other management 13 13 can. Otherwise, you cannot. employees in Technical Communications Department 14 THE WITNESS: I feel like I can't answer 14 may also have information regarding Technical 15 the question without reiterating conversations I 15 Writers' job duties and work hours." 16 had with my attorney. 16 Do you think any of those management 17 MR. FINKEL: Jason, I don't think that's 17 employees would have information regarding 18 a standard for maintaining something that's 18 technical writers' job duties that you think would 19 privileged. 19 render those duties nonexempt? 2.0 20 MR. KNUTSON: I understand. It sounds MR. KNUTSON: Objection to the extent it 21 like something that we may just need to compel, 21 calls for a legal conclusion. 22 22 If you understand the question, go ahead 23 23 She'll be able to also get back to you and answer. 24 on whatever other answer you want. If you want to 24 THE WITNESS: I don't think so. 25 redepose her, you can. 25 BY MR. FINKEL:

	Page 146		Page 147
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	Q You don't think so. You don't think you can	2	allegation that Epic knew or showed reckless
3	identify anyone like that?	3	disregard for the fact that it failed to pay you
4	A No, I don't think so.	4	overtime in violation of the FLSA?
5	Q All right. Can you take a look at interrogatory	5	A I'm under the impression that Epic has already
6	No. 3, please.	6	been subject to an overtime lawsuit. I feel like
7	Have you had other than	7	that should have made it pretty clear.
8	communications with your lawyers or with the	8	Q Anything else?
9	persons A, B and C that you identified earlier,	9	A Not that I can think of.
10	have you had any discussions with anyone regarding	10	Q And that lawsuit was with regard to a different
11	the allegations of the complaint?	11	position than your position, correct?
12	A No.	12	A Yes.
13	Q Are you aware of any facts that you think means	13	Q Can you tell me any facts that support your
14	that Epic knew or showed reckless disregard for	14	allegation that Epic willfully failed to pay you
15	the fact that it failed to pay you overtime	15	overtime in violation of Wisconsin law?
16	compensation?	16	MR. KNUTSON: Same objection to the
17	MR. KNUTSON: Objection.	17	extent it calls for a legal conclusion.
18	In as much as it calls for a legal	18	But you can answer if you can.
19	conclusion, if you can answer, please do.	19	THE WITNESS: I would reiterate my same
20	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the	20	answer from the last question.
21	question?	21	BY MR. FINKEL:
22	BY MR. FINKEL:	22	Q Okay. Are you aware of any witness to any
23	Q Yeah. Do you have any facts if it helps to	23	witness statements, any signed documents from
24	look at interrogatory No. 5, you can.	24	anybody that relate to the facts alleged in the
25	Do you have any facts that support your	25	complaint?
	Do you have any facts that support your		complaint.
	Page 148		Page 149
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	A Can you repeat the question?	2	posted something about, you know, my life at work
3	Q Are you aware of any documents from anyone else	3	on Facebook.
4	that relate to the facts alleged in the complaint?		on racebook.
		4	Q Have you searched for that?
5	A I don't think so.	5	
5 6	A I don't think so.Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like		Q Have you searched for that?
		5	Q Have you searched for that?A No.Q Have you searched any other social media accounts
6	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like	5 6	Q Have you searched for that? A No.
6 7	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration?	5 6 7	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No.
6 7 8	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration?A That someone else wrote?	5 6 7 8	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No.
6 7 8 9	 Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah 	5 6 7 8 9	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about
6 7 8 9	 Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. 	5 6 7 8 9	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work?
6 7 8 9 10	 Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? 	5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so
6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? A Yes. Q Which ones? A Do you want a whole list?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? A Yes. Q Which ones? A Do you want a whole list? Q Sure.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. (Recess taken.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? A Yes. Q Which ones? A Do you want a whole list? Q Sure. A Facebook, Twitter, Instagram.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? A Yes. Q Which ones? A Do you want a whole list? Q Sure. A Facebook, Twitter, Instagram. Q Any others?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q We were talking a little bit earlier about
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? A Yes. Q Which ones? A Do you want a whole list? Q Sure. A Facebook, Twitter, Instagram. Q Any others? A I think that's about it.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q We were talking a little bit earlier about Cumulus. To what extent would you use Cumulus to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? A Yes. Q Which ones? A Do you want a whole list? Q Sure. A Facebook, Twitter, Instagram. Q Any others? A I think that's about it. Q Okay. Have you discussed any aspect of your job	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q We were talking a little bit earlier about Cumulus. To what extent would you use Cumulus to create content for the deliverables that were
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? A Yes. Q Which ones? A Do you want a whole list? Q Sure. A Facebook, Twitter, Instagram. Q Any others? A I think that's about it. Q Okay. Have you discussed any aspect of your job at Epic on any of those accounts?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q We were talking a little bit earlier about Cumulus. To what extent would you use Cumulus to create content for the deliverables that were discussed in paragraph 12 of the complaint?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? A Yes. Q Which ones? A Do you want a whole list? Q Sure. A Facebook, Twitter, Instagram. Q Any others? A I think that's about it. Q Okay. Have you discussed any aspect of your job at Epic on any of those accounts? A It's possible.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q We were talking a little bit earlier about Cumulus. To what extent would you use Cumulus to create content for the deliverables that were discussed in paragraph 12 of the complaint? A It depends on which deliverable you're talking
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q We were talking a little bit earlier about Cumulus. To what extent would you use Cumulus to create content for the deliverables that were discussed in paragraph 12 of the complaint? A It depends on which deliverable you're talking about.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Including, like, a statement that they wrote; like an affidavit or declaration? A That someone else wrote? Q Yeah A No. Q other than you? Do you have any social media accounts? A Yes. Q Which ones? A Do you want a whole list? Q Sure. A Facebook, Twitter, Instagram. Q Any others? A I think that's about it. Q Okay. Have you discussed any aspect of your job at Epic on any of those accounts? A It's possible.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Have you searched for that? A No. Q Have you searched any other social media accounts for anything that you posted regarding work? A No. Q Have you removed anything on those accounts about work? A I don't think so. I wasn't looking back at it, so MR. FINKEL: All right. We might be done. MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. (Recess taken.) BY MR. FINKEL: Q We were talking a little bit earlier about Cumulus. To what extent would you use Cumulus to create content for the deliverables that were discussed in paragraph 12 of the complaint? A It depends on which deliverable you're talking

Page 150 Page 151 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 that you used EMC2 with the Release Notes, but receiving overtime pay? 3 3 Cumulus was still a part of publishing Release A I don't think so. I, obviously, hinted at that in 4 4 my exit interview as being pretty dissatisfied, 5 5 Q All right. To what extent would you use Cumulus but other than that, I don't think so. 6 to create content for Setup and Support Guides? 6 Q And I neglected to ask you about documents that --7 7 A You would spend almost all of your time in you're aware Epic served you with a request for 8 8 Cumulus. documents? 9 9 A (Witness nods head.) Q What about for implementation of handbooks? 10 A I think those started as Word documents that got 10 Q Is that a "yes"? 11 11 moved to Cumulus, so now they're more like Setup Yes, I'm aware. 12 12 And you did search for documents, correct? and Support Guides. 13 13 But either way, you would still use Α 14 14 Cumulus to publish them in the end. Q And other than your resume, you didn't find any? Q When you were there, did you use Cumulus to create 15 15 Α 16 content for Implementation Handbooks? 16 Q And that includes searching your computer? 17 17 A I can't remember. Yes. Α 18 Q Would you use Cumulus to create content for 18 And were you instructed -- have you been 19 Testing Toolkits? 19 instructed to make sure you don't get rid of any 20 20 documents? 21 Q And would you use Cumulus to create content for 21 Α Yes. 22 22 Validation Documents? Okay. Including on your computer? 23 23 Α 24 24 Q All right. Did you, other than this lawsuit, did And including on social media accounts? Q 25 25 you ever complain to anyone at Epic about not Α Yes. Page 152 Page 153 1 1 DAYNA LONG DAYNA LONG 2 2 Q And on e-mail? to a process or a deliverable. 3 3 A Yes. So ultimately, you know, I was 4 4 MR. FINKEL: All right. Nothing managed -- I wasn't making the final 5 5 discrimination about how I spent my time. further. 6 6 MR. KNUTSON: Thanks. I think I just Q Okay. Thanks. You were also asked some questions 7 7 have two, maybe three questions for you. about the two team members on your team when you 8 8 **EXAMINATION** were a team lead, and I think you said something 9 9 BY MR. KNUTSON: like they were able to make some decisions on 10 10 their own. Q Earlier this morning you testified that you did 11 11 not feel like you were micromanaged as an employee Is the level of supervision you just 12 at Epic. Do you remember that? 12 described for yourself similar to the level of 13 13 supervision that would have been applied to your A Yes. 14 14 team members? Q Can you just elaborate on how you would describe 15 15 how you were managed as a technical writer at A Yes. My team members could determine when they 16 16 Epic? would work on things; like, I wasn't deciding for 17 17 A Sure. You know, I -- I was allowed to present them exactly how their day was going to look or 18 18 ideas, but ultimately, most of my decisions were how their week was going to look. 19 19 informed by input from software developers and But ultimately, when it came to how they 20 implementers who knew the software better and 20 were spending their time or what tasks they were 21 21 understood, you know, customer needs better. working on, that was something they needed to 22 22 And I never made independent decisions. consult with me, their team lead, about, and that 23 23 needed to fit in with the bigger mission of the I always needed to consult with a TL whenever it 24 came to a decision that was significant or would 24 team as dictated by writing leads to team leads, 25 25 and writing leads, you know, were taking their have a significant impact or really make a change

	Page 154		Page 155
1	DAYNA LONG	1	DAYNA LONG
2	cues from the executive level.	2	That was extremely rare, and that project in
3	So all of that was sort of handed down,	3	particular was only on my plate for about two
4	and then we would, you know, help team members	4	weeks and then, you know, went back to the regular
5	make determinations based on what we were told was	5	standard documentation, and that was how I spent
6	a priority.	6	the majority of my time.
7	Q Okay, thank you. We spent time talking about	7	MR. KNUTSON: Okay. Thank you.
8	this. What was the Star letter or Star document	8	Attorney Finkel may have some follow-up questions
9	called?	9	for you now.
10	A Reach for the Stars.	10	EXAMINATION
11	Q Reach for the Stars, thank you.	11	BY MR. FINKEL:
12	Are you able to give us any idea of what	12	Q Did your team members propose their own goals?
13	percentage of your time as a technical writer at	13	A Yes.
14	Epic was spent doing a project like that versus	14	Q And they proposed a plan for achieving them?
15	producing deliverables, generally?	15	A Yes, and I got to look at the plan and decide if
16	MR. FINKEL: I'm going to object. The	16	that made sense and give them input and feedback
17	question's vague.	17	on how that fit into our teams' priorities.
18	BY MR. KNUTSON:	18	MR. FINKEL: Okay. That's all I have.
19	Q Go ahead and answer if you can.	19	MR. KNUTSON: That means you're done.
20	A Reach for the Stars was a pretty rare type of	20	Thanks.
21	project, and that's part of what made it so big	21	MR. FINKEL: Thank you very much.
22	and exciting at the time.	22	(Proceedings concluded at 1:47 p.m.)
23	You weren't usually spending your time	23	(Froceedings concluded at 1.47 p.m.)
24	on an ad hoc document that nobody had ever seen	24	
25	before where you had to create original content.	25	
23	before where you had to create original content.	23	
	Page 156		Page 157
1		1	JURAT
2	STATE OF WISCONSIN)	2	
) SS:	3	I, , do hereby certify under
3	COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE)	4	penalty of perjury that I have read the foregoing
4		5	
5			transcript of my deposition taken on :
	I TRICIA D TREVELL C . D	6	transcript of my deposition taken on ; that I have made such corrections as appear noted
6	I, TRICIA P. TREXELL, Court Reporter and	6 7	that I have made such corrections as appear noted
6 7	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do	7	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as
		6 7 8 9	that I have made such corrections as appear noted
7	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do	7 8 9	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct.
7 8	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG	7 8 9 10	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to	7 8 9 10 11	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of	7 8 9 10	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. In witness whereof I have hereunder set	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. In witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Milwaukee,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. In witness whereof I have hereunder set	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. In witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Milwaukee,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. In witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Milwaukee,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. In witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, this 7th day of May, 2016.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. In witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, this 7th day of May, 2016.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. In witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, this 7th day of May, 2016. Notary Public In and for the State of Wisconsin	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the above deposition of DAYNA LONG was recorded by me on April 26, 2016, and reduced to writing under my personal direction. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or counsel, or financially interested directly or indirectly in this action. In witness whereof I have hereunder set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, this 7th day of May, 2016.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that I have made such corrections as appear noted herein in ink, initialed by me; that my testimony as contained herein, as corrected, is true and correct. DATED this day of